TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Ch.** | **Topic** | **Pages** |
| **46** | Agreement of Purchase and Sale (APS) | 553-578 |
| **47** | Land Registration in Ontario | 579-584 |
| **48** | Title Searching | 585-590 |
| **49** | Letter Enquiry Searches | 591-604 |
| **50** | Subdivision control: Section 50 of the Planning Act | 605-616 |
| **51** | The Survey | 617-620 |
| **52** | Requisitions | 621-628 |
| **53** | The Standard Loan Transaction | 629-664 |
| **54** | Enforcement of Mortgage Security | 665-678 |
| **55** | Preparation for Closing, Closing, and Post-Closing | 679-702 |
| **56** | Special concerns for Residential Rental Properties | 703-712 |
| **57** | Remedies - What to do in the Event of Default | 713-720 |
| **58** | Purchase and Sale of a Condominium Unit | 721-740 |
| **59** | Estate Conveyancing | 741-754 |
| **60** | Cottage and Rural Conveyancing | 755-766 |
| **61** | Understanding a New Home Agreement of Purchase and Sale | 767-786 |
| **62** | Title insurance: An Overview | 787-792 |
| **63** | Commercial Real Estate Transactions | 793-816 |
| **64** | Commercial Leasing | 817-828 |
| **65** | Construction Liens | 829-838 |
| **66** | Indigenous Property Issues | 839-846 |
| **67** | Fraud in Real Estate Transactions | 847-859 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Abbreviations** | |
| **APP** | Appendix |
| **APS** | Agreement of Purchase and Sale |
| **CLA** | Construction Lien Act |
| **DRA** | Document Registration Agreement |
| **GTHBA** | Greater Toronto Home Builders Association |
| **FLA** | Family Law Act |
| **LTCQ** | Land Title Conversion Qualified |
| **LRRA** | Land Registration Reform Act |
| **ONHWP** | Ontario New Home Warranty Program |
| **OREA** | Ontario Real Estate Association |
| **PA** | Planning Act |
| **PPSA** | Personal Property Security Act |
| **RTA** | Residential Tenancies Act, 2006 |

SECTION INDEX

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1420111 Ontario Ltd v Paramount Pictures - Commercial Leasing - Priorities | 808(R) | 4.4 |
| 1998, June 17 - exemptions from rent control; RTA | 708(R) - 709(L) | 6 |
| 1998, June 17 - Tenant, on or after | 708(R) | 6 |
| 40 Year Search - Automated Registry Titles - Registry System | 587(R) | 2.3.2 |
| 40 year search - Registry - title search | 586(L)-587(R) | 2; 2.1; 2.2; 2.3 |
| 66 foot reservation ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 601(R)-602(L) | 3.2 |
| 992275 Ontario Inc v Krawczyk - Cottage - Access | 759(L) | 5.3 |
| **A** | | |
| Abandoned Land ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(R) | 4 |
| Abatement - (residential tenancy) during repairs | 704(LR) | 2.3 |
| Abatement - (residential tenancy) grounds for | 708(LR) | 5.1 |
| Abatement - (sale of real estate) - not allowed when... | 716(R) | 5.6 |
| Abatement - (sale of real estate) Specific performance | 716(R) | 5.6 |
| Abatement - loss of enjoyment | 704(LR) | 2.3 |
| Abatement - sought by purchaser | 716(R) | 5.6 |
| Abatement - sought by vendor | 716(R) | 5.6 |
| Abatement - Survey remedies (sale of real estate) | 619(LR) | 3.2.3; 4.3 |
| Aboriginal - adoption - special residence rights | 842(L) | 2.8 |
| Aboriginal - adverse possession | 843(L) | 2.12 |
| Aboriginal - breakdown of conjugal relationship - use/occupation/possession of reserve lands | 842(LR) | 2.9 |
| Aboriginal - certificate of possession - definition | 841(R) | 2.7 |
| Aboriginal - certificate of possession - termination of | 842(L) | 2.7 |
| Aboriginal - claims off-reserve land | 843(R)-844(L) | 3.1 |
| Aboriginal - collective right-definition of reserve | 840(R) | 2.1 |
| Aboriginal - constitutional recognition | 839(LR) | 1.2 |
| Aboriginal - death of spouse - use/occupation/possession of reserve lands | 842(LR) | 2.9 |
| Aboriginal - dedication | 843(L) | 2.12 |
| Aboriginal - dependants - special residence rights | 842(L) | 2.8 |
| Aboriginal - designated land - definition | 841(L) | 2.6 |
| Aboriginal - designated land - requirements | 841(L) | 2.6 |
| Aboriginal - designated vs. surrendered land | 841(L) | 2.6 |
| Aboriginal - division of powers | 839(L) | 1.1 |
| Aboriginal - duty to consult - Haida Nation v BC | 845(R)-846(R) | 3.3.3 |
| Aboriginal - duty to consult - title | 845(R)-846(R) | 3.3.3 |
| Aboriginal - easements - prescriptive | 843(L) | 2.12 |
| Aboriginal - Family Homes on Reserves & Matrimonial Interests or Rights Act | 842(LR) | 2.9 |
| Aboriginal - First Nations Certainty of Land Titles Act | 843(LR) | 2.13 |
| Aboriginal - First Nations Land Management Act | 843(R) | 2.14 |
| Aboriginal - foster children - special residence rights | 842(L) | 2.8 |
| Aboriginal - guardianship/custody -special residence rights | 842(L) | 2.8 |
| Aboriginal - Haida Nation v BC - duty to consult | 845(R)-846(R) | 3.3.3 |
| Aboriginal - heirs - certificate of possession | 841(R) | 2.7 |
| Aboriginal - Individual possession of reserve land | 841(R) | 2.7 |
| Aboriginal - infringement of rights | 839(LR) | 1.2 |
| Aboriginal - jurisdiction | 839(LR) | 1.2 |
| Aboriginal - justification - R v Delgamuukw | 839(L) | 1.2 |
| Aboriginal - justification - R v Gladstone | 839(L) | 1.2 |
| Aboriginal - justification - R v Sparrow | 839(L) | 1.2 |
| Aboriginal - Land register reference | 843(LR) | 2.13 |
| Aboriginal - landlord-tenants | 839(R)-840(L) | 1.3 |
| Aboriginal - mineral rights (subsurface rights) | 840(R) | 2.4 |
| Aboriginal - Nature of title on reserve | 840(R) | 2.2 |
| Aboriginal - non-aboriginal - lease to | 842(R) | 2.10 |
| Aboriginal - non-aboriginal children - special residence rights | 842(R) | 2.10 |
| Aboriginal - non-aboriginal occupation of reserve land | 842(R) | 2.10 |
| Aboriginal - non-aboriginal occupation of reserve land - s. 28 and 58 of Indian Act | 842(R) | 2.10 |
| Aboriginal - non-fulfillment of treaty terms | 844(LR) | 3.2.1 |
| Aboriginal - occupation by non-member | 842(R)-843(L) | 2.10 |
| Aboriginal - occupation clarification - Tsilhqot’in Nation v BC | 845(LR) | 3.3.2 |
| Aboriginal - occupiers liability | 839(R)-840(L) | 1.3 |
| Aboriginal - off-reserve issues - "treaty not honoured" claims | 844(LR) | 3.2.1 |
| Aboriginal - off-reserve issues - aboriginal claims for | 843(R)-844(L) | 3.1 |
| Aboriginal - off-reserve issues - aboriginal rights | 844(R) | 3.3 |
| Aboriginal - off-reserve issues - treaty issues | 844(L) | 3.2 |
| Aboriginal - off-reserve issues - treaty rights | 844(LR) | 3.2.1 |
| Aboriginal - off-reserve real estate issues | 843(R)-846(R) | 3 |
| Aboriginal - on-reserve real estate issues | 840(R)-843(R) | 2 |
| Aboriginal - possession - reserve land | 841(R)-842(L) | 2.7 |
| Aboriginal - prescriptive rights to property | 839(R)-840(L) | 1.3 |
| Aboriginal - provincial - examples of provincial laws that do and do not apply | 839(R)-840(L) | 1.3 |
| Aboriginal - provincial - prohibition on legislating in relation to treaty rights | 839(R)-840(L) | 1.3 |
| Aboriginal - provincial hunting and fishing laws | 839(L)-840(R) | 1.3 |
| Aboriginal - provincial laws | 839(R)-840(L) | 1.3 |
| Aboriginal - R v Delgamuukw - rights - title | 844(R); 845(LR) | 3.3;3.3.2 |
| Aboriginal - R v Delgamuukw - rights connection to land | 844(R) | 3.3 |
| Aboriginal - registering - reserve lands | 843(LR) | 2.13 |
| Aboriginal - registering - Surrendered and Designated lands | 843(LR) | 2.13 |
| Aboriginal - registries of land | 843(LR) | 2.13 |
| Aboriginal - reserve land - definition | 840(R) | 2.1 |
| Aboriginal - reserve land - individual possession - s.20 of Indian Act | 841(R) | 2.7 |
| Aboriginal - reserve land - special reserves | 840(R) | 2.3 |
| Aboriginal - reserve land - use/occupation/possession after death or breakdown of relationship | 842(LR) | 2.9 |
| Aboriginal - reserve land registries | 843(LR) | 2.13 |
| Aboriginal - right of possession to reserve land - evidence of | 841(R) | 2.7 |
| Aboriginal - rights - connection to land- R v Delgamuukw | 844(R) | 3.3 |
| Aboriginal - rights - infringement of | 839(LR) | 1.2 |
| Aboriginal - rights - requirements for | 845(L) | 3.3.1 |
| Aboriginal - rights of way | 843(L) | 2.12 |
| Aboriginal - roads, dedication of | 840(R) | 1.3 |
| Aboriginal - section 88, Indian Act - provincial laws | 840(L) | 1.3 |
| Aboriginal - seizure of property | 840(L) | 1.3 |
| Aboriginal - special reserves | 840(R) | 2.3 |
| Aboriginal - special residence rights of non-member children | 842(L) | 2.8 |
| Aboriginal - Specific Claims Tribunal Act - non-fulfillment of treaty terms | 844(LR) | 3.2.1 |
| Aboriginal - squatters rights | 841(R) | 2.7 |
| Aboriginal - subsurface rights (mineral rights) | 840(R) | 2.4 |
| Aboriginal - surrender to crown | 841(L) | 2.6 |
| Aboriginal - surrender to crown - requirements | 841(L) | 2.6 |
| Aboriginal - Surrendered and Designated Lands Register | 843(LR) | 2.13 |
| Aboriginal - surrendered vs. designated land | 841(L) | 2.6 |
| Aboriginal - Taku River Tlingit First Nation v BC (Project Assessment Coordinator) - duty to consult | 845(R)-846(R) | 3.3.3 |
| Aboriginal - tenancy agreements | 842(R) | 2.10 |
| Aboriginal - Title | 845(LR) | 3.3.2 |
| Aboriginal - title - limits of use & | 845(LR) | 3.3.2 |
| Aboriginal - Title - R v Delgamuukw | 845(LR) | 3.3.2 |
| Aboriginal - title insurance exemption | 843(R)-844(L) | 3.1 |
| Aboriginal - title on reserve, nature of | 840(R) | 2.2 |
| Aboriginal - title- duty to consult | 845(R)-846(R) | 3.3.3 |
| Aboriginal - treaty - Robinson | 844(R) | 3.2.2 |
| Aboriginal - treaty issues - off-reserve | 844(L) | 3.2 |
| Aboriginal - treaty issues – interpretation | 844(L) | 3.2 |
| Aboriginal - treaty not honoured | 844(LR) | 3.2.1 |
| Aboriginal - treaty rights | 844(R) | 3.2.2 |
| Aboriginal - treaty rights - infringement - test | 839(LR) | 1.2 |
| Aboriginal - treaty rights - off-reserve issues | 844(L) | 3.2 |
| Aboriginal - trespass | 843(L) | 2.11 |
| Aboriginal - unallocated reserve lands - permits | 842(R) | 2.10 |
| Aboriginal - use & benefit of band - for whom? | 840(R) | 2.2 |
| Aboriginal - water rights | 841(L) | 2.5 |
| Aboriginal Rights (test for activity to be a right) | 845(L) | 3.3.1 |
| Aboriginal Rights Infringement Justification - Aboriginal - R v Sparrow | 839(LR) | 1.2 |
| Aboriginal title - content | 845(LR) | 3.3.2 |
| Aboriginal title - dimensions | 845(LR) | 3.3.2 |
| Aboriginal title - how to make out a claim | 845(R) | 3.3.2 |
| Aboriginal title - sui generis | 845(LR) | 3.3.2 |
| Absence of survey – survey | 617(R) | 2 |
| Absolute Plus Qualifiers - Subdivision Control under the PA - effect on search for violations | 615(R)-616(L) | 8.4 |
| Absolute surrender - reserve lands - Aboriginal | 841(L) | 2.6 |
| Abstract of Title - title search | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Abstracting - Documents Affecting Title - the act of | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Abstracting documents - title search | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Abutting land - start date - definition | 615(L) | 8 |
| Abutting land - subdivision control under the PA - considerations when searching | 615(L) | 8 |
| Abutting land - Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions - Conveyance with Consent | 608(R)-609(L) | 4.3.3 |
| Abutting land - subdivision control under the PA - Planning Act Amendments (timing) | 612(R)-614(R) | 7.1 |
| Abutting land - subdivision control under the PA - searching | 615(L)-616(R) | 8;9 |
| Abutting Lands Exception - subdivision control under the PA - s.50(3)(b) [SEE Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - abutting lands] | 607(R)-608(R) | 4.3.2 (Fig 1) |
| Abutting owners search - Power of sale - Closing | 679(R) - 680(L) | 3 |
| Acceleration clause - For Rent = void | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Acceleration clause - negation of - notice of sale - Mortgages Act s.22(1) | 673(L) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Acceleration of principal and interest - Charge | 636(R)-637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Access - Cottage | 757(R) | 5 |
| Accretion - cottage | 761(R) | 7.4 |
| Acknowledgement - APS - receipt of signed copy | 568(LR) | 38 |
| Acknowledgement - Charge - by Chargor to Assignee (example) | 660 | APP L |
| Acknowledgement - Charge (example) | 654 | APP F |
| Acknowledgement - tenant - commercial property - SEE ALSO “ESTOPPEL CERTIFICATE” | 797(L)-(R) | 3.2 |
| Acknowledgement & Direction - E-reg - 5 basic points | 690(R) | 7 |
| Acknowledgement & Direction - Pre-Closing - immediately prior to | 690(R) | 7 |
| Acknowledgement and Direction - Chargor is bound by electronic charge | 631(R) | 5.1.4 |
| Acknowledgment and Direction - Charge - (example) | 647 | APP D |
| Acknowledgment, purchaser - Title insurance | 791(L)-(R) | 8 |
| Acknowledgments - survey remedies & | 619(R) | 4.2 |
| Acquiring - Title Insurance | 787(R)-788(L) | 3 |
| Acting for Borrower and Lender - solicitor - disclosure in real estate transactions | 584(L) | 12 |
| Acting for Purchaser - Remedies | 718(LR) | 10.1 |
| Acting for Vendor - Remedies | 718(R) - 719(L) | 10.2 |
| Actions - Construction liens | 834(R)-835(LR) | 11 |
| Actual Notice (Doctrine of) - Commercial Leasing - Registration | 821(L) | 4.5 |
| Addendum (TARION) - compensating purchaser where delay in excess | 777(R) | 5.2 |
| Addendum (TARION) - confirming enrolment in the program | 770(R) | 3.2 |
| Addendum (TARION) - disclosing in purchase agreement the status of development | 777(R) | 5.2 |
| Addendum (TARION) - firm closing date option | 778(R) | 5.4.1(b)(i) |
| Addendum (TARION) - key provisions in builder's agreement | 779(L)-(R) | 5.4.2 |
| Addendum (TARION) - limiting builders use of early termination | 777(R) | 5.2 |
| Addendum (TARION) - make clear firm or tentative nature of the closing date being promised | 777(L)-(R) | 5.2 |
| Addendum (TARION) - newly built homes builders and vendors registration | 770(R) | 3.2 |
| Addendum (TARION) - providing adequate notice | 777(R) | 5.2 |
| Addendum (TARION) - setting an Outside Closing Date | 777(R) | 5.2 |
| Addendum (TARION) - tentative closing date option | 778(R) | 5.4.1(b)(ii) |
| Addendum for Delayed Occupancy or Closing Warranty - new home agreement - 4 parts | 777(L) | 5.2 |
| Addendum provisions - delayed closing/occupancy warranty - agreements btwn JULY 1 2008- OCT 1 2012 | 778(L)-779(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Addendum provisions - delayed closing/occupancy warranty flavors | 778(L)-780(L) | 5.4 |
| Addendum provisions - disclosure - agreements btwn JULY 1 2008- OCT 1 2012 | 777(R) | 5.3.1 |
| Addendum provisions - disclosure - agreements post OCT 1 2012 | 777(R)-778(L) | 5.3.2 |
| Addendum provisions - disclosure and buyer protection | 777(R)-780(L) | 5.3 |
| Addendum provisions - on/post OCT 2012 - allows ammendment of critical dates | 779(L) | 5.4.2 |
| Addendum provisions - on/post OCT 2012 - firm closing and tentative closing date flavors | 779(L) | 5.4.2 |
| Additional Considerations - APS - New Homes | 578 | App C |
| Additional provisions - APS (supersede preset provisions) | 567(L) | 31 |
| Additional provisions (charge of condominium) | 639(R) | 6.1 |
| Additional provisions of the APS - schedules | 560(LR) | 6 |
| Addresses - APS - service of notice | 568(LR) | 38 |
| Adjoining land - surveys | 619(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Adjoining Land - Title Search | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d); 2.3.1(e) |
| Adjoining owner’s search: Planning Act and legal description - Title Search | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Adjustments - APS - Purchase Price | 565(R) | 23 |
| Adjustments - arrears - commercial property | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Adjustments - commercial property | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Adjustments - employee wages - commercial property | 795(L) | 2.4 |
| Adjustments - Employees - Commercial Property | 795(L) | 2.4 |
| Adjustments - inventory - commercial property | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Adjustments - maintenance contracts - commercial property | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Adjustments - readjustments - deadline - commercial property | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Adjustments - rent - commercial property | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Adjustments - Statement of adjustments - Closing (preparation) - Vendor’s documents | 684(LR) | 5.1.2 |
| Administration/Management fees - Operating Costs - Commercial Leasing | 825(LR) | 6.1 |
| Administrative Conversion - Land Titles System | 580(R)-581(L); 581(R)-582(R) | 7; 8.2; 8.3 |
| Adoption - aboriginal - special residence rights | 842(L) | 2.8 |
| Advantages of Foreclosure | 666(LR) | 3.2 |
| Advantages of Judicial sale | 666(LR) | 3.2 |
| Advantages of power of sale | 665(R)-666(L) | 3.1 |
| Adverse possession - aboriginal | 843(L) | 2.12 |
| Adverse Possession - Land Titles System | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Adverse possession - public highways (cottages) | 757(L) | 4.1 |
| Adverse Possession - survey - definition (6 parts) | 618(R) | 3.1 |
| Adverse Possession & prescriptive rights - Declaration of Possession | 626(L) | 5.2; |
| Adverse possession, vacant crown lands | 755(R) | 2 |
| Aeronautics Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 596(R) | 1.17 |
| Affidavit - Executions - Closing - Vendor’s documents | 685(R) - 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Affidavit - Executions (similar name) | 685(R) - 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Affidavit - regarding executions - Closing | 685(R) - 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Affidavit - title search - spousal status | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (f) |
| affidavit of verification (repealed) - Construction liens | 838(LR) | 17 |
| Affidavits - Charge - Age (18 y/o) | 631(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Age - (affidavit) Charge | 631(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Age - Charge (affidavit) | 631(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Agent - APS - as buyer | 555(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Agent - APS - authority | 554(R) | 2.1.6 |
| Agents - APS - confirmation of representation | 568(L) | 38 |
| Agreement & Certainty - Commercial Leasing - Legal Requirements | 817(LR) | 2.1 |
| Agreement and instruction - APS - solicitor | 567(R); Suppl p. 7 | 34.3; Suppl p. 7 |
| Agreement of purchase and sale (APS) [SEE APS] | 553-568;569-573 | Ch. 46;App A |
| Agreement terminating a residential tenancy | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Agreements on/btwn JULY 1 2008- OCT 1 2012 - addendums firm closing date v tentative closing date | 778(R) | 5.4.1(b)(i) & (ii) |
| Agreements on/btwn JULY 1 2008- OCT 1 2012 - addendums must include... | 778(LR) | 5.4.1(b) |
| Agreements on/btwn JULY 1 2008- OCT 1 2012 - two types of addendums | 778(LR) | 5.4.1(a) |
| Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Directorate - Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions, s.50(11) | 611(L) | 6.1 |
| Airport Zoning Regulations ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farms properties | 600(R) | 2.13 |
| Airport Zoning regulations ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 596(R) | 1.17 |
| Airport zoning regulations - clearance for off-title searches for commercial transactions | 807 | APP (19) |
| Airport zoning regulations - Commercial property | 807 | APP(19) |
| Airport zoning regulations - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 807 | APP(19) |
| Alcohol and Gaming Commission - Commercial Property | 814 | APP (32) |
| Alcohol and Gaming Commission - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 814 | APP (32) |
| Altering time limits - APS | 566(L) | 25 |
| Amendments to the CLA - Construction liens | 838(LR) | 17 |
| Annual increases/decreases - rental properties | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Annulment clause - APS | 562(R) | 15 |
| Annulment clause - Requisition - Reply to Letter of Requisition | 625(LR) | 4.1 |
| Annulment Clause - Title Insurance - OREA | 625(LR); 627(LR) | 4.1; 5.9 |
| Anticipatory breach - innocent party may commence action for specific performance | 714(R) - 715(L) | 3.3 |
| Appendix A - Sample APS - OREA form | 569-574 | App A |
| Appendix B - APS - Sample Condition/Termination Clauses for Residential Resale Transactions | 575-577 | App B |
| Appendix C - APS - Additional Considerations for Agreements of Purchase and Sale of New Homes | 578 | App C |
| Application - decrease rent - Limitation period (residential tenancy) | 708(LR) | 5.1 |
| Application - decrease rent (residential tenancy) | 708(LR) | 5.1 |
| Application - increase rent - grounds | 707(LR) | 3.3 |
| Application - increase rent (residential tenancy) | 707(LR) | 3.3 |
| Application - to regain possession - landlord - rental & | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Application - Transmission application - estate Conveyancing | 745(R) | 6.2 |
| Application - Vendors & Purchasers Act | 713(LR) | 1.1 |
| Application - Vendors & Purchasers act - extending closing | 713(LR) | 1.1 |
| Application - Vendors & Purchasers act - in Personam vs. in Rem | 713(LR) | 1.1 |
| Application for absolute title - land titles absolute plus | 582(LR) | 8.3 |
| Application for first registration - Land Titles System | 581(LR);583(R) | 8.1;11 |
| Application for Minor Variance - survey remedies | 619(R) | 4.1 |
| Applications other than Vendors & Purchasers Act applications | 713(R) | 1.2 |
| Appraisals - Bank of Nova Scotia v Barnard (mortgagee must take reasonable precautions to obtain the true market value) | 675(LR) | 5.9 |
| Appraisals - Power of sale - setting price | 675(LR) | 5.9 |
| Appraisals - Power of sale by mortgagee | 675(LR) | 5.9 |
| Appraisals - True Market Value | 675(LR) | 5.9 |
| APS ̶ Occupancy Permits ̶ enquiry searches | 594(R)-595(L) | 1.9 |
| APS - purchaser - assignment to not original party | 555(L) | 2.2.1 |
| APS - “ready, willing and able” - tender | 566(L) | 26 |
| APS - Acceptance (Confirmation of) | 567(R) | 36 |
| APS - accuracy of property dimensions | 557(R) | 3.3 |
| APS - acknowledgement - receipt of signed copy | 568(LR) | 38 |
| APS - Additional Considerations - Sale of New Homes | 578 | App C |
| APS - additional provisions (supersede preset provisions) | 567(L) | 31 |
| APS - addresses - service of notice | 568(LR) | 38 |
| APS - adjustments to purchase price | 565(R) | 23 |
| APS - agent - as buyer | 555(L) | 2.2.2 |
| APS - agent - authority | 554(R) | 2.1.6 |
| APS - agents - confirmation of representation | 568(L) | 37 |
| APS - agreement and instruction - solicitor | 567(R); Suppl p. 7 | 34.3; Suppl p. 7 |
| APS - altering time limits | 566(L) | 25 |
| APS - amendment - registered owners (adding) | 556(L) | 2.3.1 |
| APS - amendment - sellers (adding) | 556(L) | 2.3.1 |
| APS - amendments - buyer adding parties | 554(R)-555(L) | 2.2.1 |
| APS - annulment clause | 562(R) | 15 |
| APS - Annulment Clause - Requisition | 625(LR) | 4.1 |
| APS - Asbestos warranty | 685(R) | 5.1.7 |
| APS - Assessment Act - tax increase after closing | 566(L) | 24 |
| APS - assignment by buyer | 555(L) | 2.2.1 |
| APS - assigns and successors - death of party | 567(L) | 33 |
| APS - bankrupt party - enforceability | 567(L) | 33 |
| APS - beneficial owner | 556(R) | 2.3.3 |
| APS - broker - commission trust agreement | 568(R) | 39 |
| APS - Broker (Listing) - Notices | 561(L) | 9 |
| APS - broker’s disclaimer | 566(R) | 29 |
| APS - brokers - confirmation of representation | 568(L) | 37 |
| APS - Buyer [SEE ALSO: PURCHASER in an APS] | 554(R)-556(L) | 2.2 |
| APS - buyer - assignment to not original party | 555(L) | 2.2.1 |
| APS - buyer - in trust for corporation | 555(L) | 2.2.2 |
| APS - buyer - unique issues | 554(R)-556(L) | 2.2 |
| APS - buyer adding parties - amendments | 554(R)-555(L) | 2.2.1 |
| APS - buyer signs to make offer | 567(L) | 34.1 |
| APS - buyer taking title with another party | 554(R)-555(L) | 2.2.1 |
| APS - capacity to enter | 554(L) | 2.1.2 |
| APS - caveat emptor - inspection clause | 564(LR) | 18 |
| APS - change in use | 562(R) | 14 |
| APS - change in use - bylaw variance | 562(R) | 14 |
| APS - change of closing date | 566(L) | 25 |
| APS - charge/mortgage - preparation | 564(R)-565(L) | 21 |
| APS - chattels and fixtures | 561(LR) | 10 |
| APS - chattels and fixtures - working order (warranty) | 561(LR) | 10 |
| APS - closing - changing date | 566(L) | 25 |
| APS - closing arrangements | 563(R) | 16 |
| APS - closing date and vacant possession | 561(L) | 8 |
| APS - co-ownership - issues | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| APS - collateral agreement - remedies | 717(R) - 718(L) | 8 |
| APS - collateral agreements (void, if not written) | 567(L) | 31 |
| APS - commercial property | 793(R) | 2 |
| APS - Commercial Property - Assignment of Contracts | 798(L)-(R) | 4.1 |
| APS - commission trust agreement - broker | 568(R) | 39 |
| APS - compliance with the Planning Act | 564(R) | 20 |
| APS - condition precedent | 560(L) | 6.2 |
| APS - condition/termination clauses - samples | 575-577 | App B |
| APS - Condition/Termination Clauses for Residential Resale Transactions - Sample | 575-577 | App B |
| APS - conditions [SEE ALSO: Conditions - APS] | 560(LR); 714(LR) | 6.2; 2 |
| APS - conditions - drafting of - contents | 560(L) | 6 |
| APS - conditions - elements required to be effective | 560(L) | 6.2 |
| APS - conditions - waiver of | 560(L) | 6.2 |
| APS - conditions that expire - confirmation of acceptance | 567(R) | 36 |
| APS - condominium - resale - form of | 735-740 | APP A |
| APS - confirmation of acceptance - conditions that expire | 567(R) | 36 |
| APS - confirmation of representation - broker | 568(L) | 37 |
| APS - consent required | 753(LR) | 8.7 |
| APS - consequences of unresolvable requisition | 563(L) | 15.2 |
| APS - considerations - new homes | 578 | App C |
| APS - consumer (credit) reports | 566(R)-567(L) | 30 |
| APS - Consumer Reporting Act | 566(R)-567(L) | 30 |
| APS - corporations | 554(L) | 2.1.3 |
| APS - counter-offer - original irrevocable date changed | 560(R)-561(L) | 7 |
| APS - Creditworthiness - Mortgage | 566(R)-567(L) | 30 |
| APS - current use or continuing use | 562(L) | 13.2 |
| APS - damage to property before closing - risk of loss | 564(R) | 19 |
| APS - damages for breach of contract - tender | 566(L) | 26 |
| APS - Date and Time | 567(L) | 32 |
| APS - dates - altering | 566(L) | 25 |
| APS - death of party - enforceability | 567(L) | 33 |
| APS - Deceased party - enforceability | 567(L) | 33 |
| APS - deed/transfer - preparation | 564(R)-565(L) | 21 |
| APS - defects (latent physical) - disclosure | 558(R)-559(L) | 3.6 |
| APS - deficiency notices - municipal search | 562(L) | 13.2 |
| APS - deposit | 559(R) | 5 |
| APS - deposit - condition precedent | 560(L) | 6.2 |
| APS - Deposit - insufficient for broker’s commission | 567(R); Suppl p. 7 | 34.3; Suppl p. 7 |
| APS - Description of Property | 557(L)-559(L); 585(LR) | 3; 1.1 |
| APS - description of property - legal | 557(L);558(LR); 585(LR) | 3.1;3.5; 1.1 |
| APS - description of property - municipal address | 557(L) | 3 |
| APS - dimensions - property | 557(LR) | 3.1;3.2 |
| APS - dimensions of property - “more or less” | 557(R) | 3.3 |
| APS - dimensions of property - purchased for development | 557(R)-558(L) | 3.4 |
| APS - disabled party - enforceability | 567(L) | 33 |
| APS - discharge of outstanding mortgage | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| APS - Disclosure - Documentation | 563(R) | 17.1 |
| APS - disclosure - latent physical defects | 558(R)-559(L) | 3.6 |
| APS - Disclosure - Survey | 563(R) | 17.1 |
| APS - Disclosure - Title Documentation | 563(R) | 17.1 |
| APS - Doctrine of merger | 718(L) | 9 |
| APS - Doctrine of merger - doesn't apply when | 718(L) | 9 |
| APS - document registration agreement - closing | 563(R) | 16 |
| APS - Documentation - Disclosure | 563(R) | 17.1 |
| APS - Documentation - Preparation - Expenses | 564(R)-565(L) | 21 |
| APS - dominant tenement - easement | 553(R) | Intro |
| APS - drafting of - residential | 709(LR) | 7.1 |
| APS - due diligence inquiries - title search | 561(R)-562(L) | 13 |
| APS - easement | 553(R) | Intro |
| APS - easements - annulment clause | 562(R)-563(L) | 15.1 |
| APS - easements - description of property | 558(LR) | 3.5 |
| APS - easements - disclosure | 558(LR) | 3.5 |
| APS - easements - title limitations | 558(LR) | 3.5 |
| APS - Electronic Commerce Act | 567(LR) | 34.2 |
| APS - electronic signatures | 567(LR) | 34.2 |
| APS - elements of a binding contract | 553(L) | Intro |
| APS - encumbrances - annulment clause | 562(R) | 15 |
| APS - encumbrances - new building | 563(L) | 15.1 |
| APS - encumbrances buyer must accept on title | 562(R)-563(L) | 15.1 |
| APS - estate sale | 556(LR) | 2.3.2 |
| APS - estate trustee | 556(LR) | 2.3.2 |
| APS - evidence of tender | 566(L) | 26 |
| APS - exclusionary clauses | 717(R) - 718(L) | 8 |
| APS - Family Law Act - matrimonial home | 566(LR) | 27 |
| APS - fixtures and chattels | 561(LR) | 10 |
| APS - fixtures and chattels - working order (warranty) | 561(LR) | 10 |
| APS - full agreement in writing | 567(L) | 31 |
| APS - future use | 562(R) | 14 |
| APS - good title (annulment clause) | 562(R) | 15 |
| APS - harmonized sales tax | 561(R) | 12 |
| APS - Homes (New) - Additional Considerations | 578 | App C |
| APS - HST | 561(R) | 12 |
| APS - identification of parties | 553(R); 584(L) | 2.1.1; 13 |
| APS - incapable | 553(R) | Intro |
| APS - indoor management rule - corporations | 554(L) | 2.1.3 |
| APS - Inspection Clause | 564(LR) | 18 |
| APS - inspection clause - patent defect | 564(LR) | 18 |
| APS - Insulation warranty - Urea formaldehyde | 685(R) | 5.1.7 |
| APS - insurance - property damage before closing | 564(R) | 19 |
| APS - irrevocable date for the offer | 560(R)-561(L) | 7 |
| APS - irrevocable instruction - solicitor | 567(R); Suppl p. 7 | 34.3; Suppl p. 7 |
| APS - issues - common to both buyers and sellers | 553(R)-554(R) | 2.1 |
| APS - issues unique to buyer | 554(R)-556(L) | 2.2 |
| APS - issues unique to purchaser | 554(R)-556(L) | 2.2 |
| APS - issues unique to seller | 556(L)-557(L) | 2.3 |
| APS - ITA - non-resident seller | 565(LR) | 22;22.2 |
| APS - joint tenancy - deceased party | 556(R)-557(L) | 2.3.6 |
| APS - joint tenancy - multiple buyers | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| APS - keys - tender | 566(L) | 26 |
| APS - keys delivered to buyer | 560(R)-561(L) | 7 |
| APS - Latent Physical Defects - Disclosure | 558(R)-559(L) | 3.6 |
| APS - lawyer - role in | 553(L) | Intro |
| APS - legal description of property | 557(L);558(LR); 585(LR) | 3.1;3.5; 1.1 |
| APS - liability - buyer in trust for corporation | 555(L) | 2.2.2 |
| APS - Liability - Seller Property Information Sheet | 559(L) | 3.6.1 |
| APS - local improvement charges - adjustments to purchase price | 565(R) | 23 |
| APS - matrimonial home - seller | 556(R) | 2.3.5 |
| APS - matrimonial home - spousal consent | 566(LR); 567(R) | 27;35 |
| APS - misrepresentation | 717(R) - 718(L) | 8 |
| APS - mortgage discharge | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| APS - mortgage discharge - undertaking | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| APS - mortgage/charge - preparation | 564(R)-565(L) | 21 |
| APS - mortgagee - seller not the registered owner | 556(R) | 2.3.4 |
| APS - mortgagee’s power of sale | 556(R) | 2.3.4 |
| APS - multiple buyers - issues | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| APS - municipal agreements - annulment clause | 562(R) | 15.1 |
| APS - municipal search - deficiency notices | 562(L) | 13.2 |
| APS - New Home | 769(R)-774(R) | 3 |
| APS - New Home - 30-day deficiencies "30 day statutory warranty" | 784(R) | 7.5.2 |
| APS - New Home - Aggregate deposits paid prior to closing (not exceed 30% of purchase price) | 773(R) | 3.7.4 |
| APS - New Home - All-cash transaction (purchaser finances without vendor’s help) | 773(R)-774(L) | 3.8.2 |
| APS - New Home - Appointment of designate for pre-delivery inspection form (PDI) | 784(R) | 7.5.1 |
| APS - New Home - Assigning the agreement (buyer’s ability, concerns) | 772(L) | 3.5 |
| APS - New Home - Builder - ONHWPA & (new home)- Act does not explicitly define | 768(L) | 2.2 |
| APS - New Home - Builder - right of re-entry | 785(R) | 8.2 |
| APS - New Home - Builder - right to modify plans | 781(R)-782(L) | 7.1 |
| APS - New Home - Builder Bulletin 20 - colour changes | 782(R) | 7.2 |
| APS - New Home - concerns regarding the deposit | 773(R) | 3.7.4 |
| APS - New Home - Concerns regarding the description of the property | 772(L)-(R) | 3.6 |
| APS - New Home - Concerns regarding the payment of the balance of the purchase price | 773(L) | 3.7.1 |
| APS - New Home - Concerns regarding the vendor | 771(L) | 3.3 |
| APS - New Home - Deposit - homebuyer status (30% cap) | 773(R) | 3.7.4 |
| APS - New Home - Deposit - Non-Qualifying Homes | 773(L) | 3.7.2 |
| APS - New Home - Deposit (concerns, new home, condo) | 773(L) | 3.7.3 |
| APS - New Home - Description of the property (concerns) | 772(L)-(R) | 3.6 |
| APS - New Home - Encumbrances - permitted | 785(R) | 8.1 |
| APS - New Home - Excise Tax Act - GST/HST New Housing Rebate, concerns | 776(L) | 4.4 |
| APS - New Home - Floor - finishes - new home - minor substitutions | 782(R) | 7.2 |
| APS - New Home - Floor - new home & minor changes | 782(R) | 7.2 |
| APS - New Home - Good and valid Transfer/Deed | 772(L) | 3.5 |
| APS - New Home - Home Buyer - Protection Ceased - Construction Liens (aggregate deposits paid >30% of Purchase Price) | 773(R) | 3.7.4 |
| APS - New Home - HST - transitional rebate | 776(R) | 4.5 |
| APS - New Home - HST - transitional rules | 776(R) | 4.5 |
| APS - New Home - Interest - rate - capping - mortgage | 774(R) | 3.8.5 |
| APS - New Home - Kitchens - minor substitutions | 782(R) | 7.2 |
| APS - New Home - Limits on purchaser’s ability to assign the agreement | 772(L) | 3.5 |
| APS - New Home - Mortgage - assumption | 774(R) | 3.8.4 |
| APS - new home - non-compliant builder/vendor | 771(L)-772(L) | 3.4 |
| APS - New Home - purchaser’s eligibility for the GST/HST New Housing Rebate | 774(R)-776(L) | 4.1; 4.2; 4.2.1; 4.2.2; 4.4 |
| APS - New Home - Rebate process | 775(L)-(R) | 4.3 |
| APS - New Home - TARION - confirming enrolment | 770(R) | 3.2 |
| APS - New Homes - Additional Considerations | 578 | App C |
| APS - newly constructed homes - ONHWPA | 560(L);578 | 6.1; App C |
| APS - no obligation to deliver documents - requisition | 710(L) | 7.3 |
| APS - non-resident seller - ITA | 565(LR) | 22;22.2 |
| APS - notice - fulfillment of condition precedent | 560(L) | 6.2 |
| APS - notices to buyer and seller - brokerages | 561(L) | 9 |
| APS - objection going to the root of the title | 563(LR) | 15.3 |
| APS - Offer - Irrevocable Date | 560(R)-561(L) | 7 |
| APS - ONHWPA - new homes - addendum | 560(L);578 | 6.1; App C |
| APS - Ontario New Home Warranty Program (ONHWP) | 578 | App C |
| APS - Ontario Real Estate Association (OREA) - form of agreement | 553(L); 569-573 | Intro;App A |
| APS - OREA - Mortgage - Discharge | 626(R) | 5.5.1 |
| APS - outstanding mortgage not assumed by buyer | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| APS - parties to the agreement | 553(R)-557(L) | 2 |
| APS - partnership property | 554(L) | 2.1.4 |
| APS - patent defect | 564(LR) | 18 |
| APS - Paying the balance of the price | 560(R) | 6.3 |
| APS - Payment - Balance of Price | 560(R) | 6.3 |
| APS - payment terms - schedules | 560(R) | 6.3 |
| APS - Permitted encumbrances - Prior encumbrances only | 676(LR) | 5.11 |
| APS - Planning Act - Compliance | 564(R) | 20 |
| APS - Planning Act - title objection | 563(LR) | 15.3 |
| APS - power of attorney | 553(R) | Intro |
| APS - power of attorney | 554(LR) | 2.1.5 |
| APS - Power of sale - offers & acceptance - time periods | 676(LR) | 5.11 |
| APS - prepaid expenses - adjustments to purchase price | 565(R) | 23 |
| APS - prepaid income - adjustments to purchase price | 565(R) | 23 |
| APS - preparation of documents - expenses | 564(R)-565(L) | 21 |
| APS - preparation of documents - Planning Act | 564(R)-565(L) | 21 |
| APS - price | 559(R) | 4 |
| APS - prior statements, conditions, reps & warranties (void, if not in present agreement) | 567(L) | 31 |
| APS - production of mortgage discharges | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| APS - property - dimensions | 557(LR) | 3.1;3.2 |
| APS - property - legal description | 557(L);558(LR); 585(LR) | 3.1;3.5; 1.1 |
| APS - property assessment - tax increase after closing | 566(L) | 24 |
| APS - property damage - before closing | 564(R) | 19 |
| APS - property dimensions - “more or less” | 557(R) | 3.3 |
| APS - Property Information Sheet - OREA | 559(L) | 3.6.1 |
| APS - property tax - assessment after closing | 566(L) | 24 |
| APS - purchase price - adjustments | 565(R) | 23 |
| APS - Purchaser [SEE ALSO: BUYER in an APS] | 554(R)-556(L) | 2.2 |
| APS - purchaser - unique issues | 554(R)-556(L) | 2.2 |
| APS - Real Estate and Business Brokers Act - receipt of signed copy | 568(LR) | 38 |
| APS - register notice of APS | 718(LR) | 10.1 |
| APS - registered encumbrance - title objection | 562(R)-563(L) | 15.3 |
| APS - registered owner - alive | 556(L) | 2.3.1 |
| APS - registered owner - deceased | 556(LR) | 2.3.2 |
| APS - registered owner - search | 556(L) | 2.3.1 |
| APS - registered owner not seller | 556(R) | 2.3.4 |
| APS - registered restrictions - annulment clause | 562(R) | 15.1 |
| APS - registration of - Registry System | 579(R) | 4.1 |
| APS - religious organization | 554(L) | 2.1.3 |
| APS - religious organization - buyer | 554(L) | 2.1.3 |
| APS - Remedies - Conditions | 714(L) | 2 |
| APS - remedies - repudiation - SEE ALSO: REPUDIATION | 714(R) - 715(L) | 3 |
| APS - remedies - rescission SEE ALSO: RESCISSION | 715(L) | 4 |
| APS - remedies - rights of termination | 714(R) | 2.3 |
| APS - remedies - specific performance - SEE ALSO: SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE | 715(LR) | 5-5.2 |
| APS - remedies - vendors & purchasers act - SEE ALSO: VENDORS & PURCHASERS ACT | 713(LR) | 1.1 |
| APS - remedy for breach of contract - tender | 566(L) | 26 |
| APS - rent - adjustments to purchase price | 565(R) | 23 |
| APS - rental items (hot water tank, furnace, etc.) | 561(R) | 11 |
| APS - representation - confirmation of broker | 568(L) | 37 |
| APS - requisitions - rent-related documents | 710(L) | 7.3 |
| APS - requisitions - resolving | 563(L) | 15.2 |
| APS - requisitions - title searches | 561(R)-562(L) | 13 |
| APS - rescission; see also APS remedies | 715(L); 717(R)-718(L) | 4; 8 |
| APS - residency of the seller | 565(LR) | 22 |
| APS - residential - recommended provisions | 709(LR) | 7.1 |
| APS - Residential Re-Sale - Condition/Termination Clauses | 575-577 | App B |
| APS - resolving requisitions - title insurance | 563(L) | 15.2 |
| APS - restrictive covenants - title limitations | 558(LR) | 3.5 |
| APS - revocable date for the offer | 560(R)-561(L) | 7 |
| APS - Right of re-entry | 578 | App C at 8 |
| APS - rights of way - title limitations | 558(LR) | 3.5 |
| APS - risk of loss - before closing | 564(R) | 19 |
| APS - root of title - title objection | 563(LR) | 15.3 |
| APS - Sale of matrimonial home - spousal consent | 566(LR); 567(R) | 27;35 |
| APS - Sale of New Homes - Additional Considerations | 578 | App C |
| APS - Sample APS - OREA Form | 569-574 | App A |
| APS - Sample Condition/Termination Clauses for Residential Resale Transactions | 575-577 | App B |
| APS - schedules (additional provisions) | 560(LR) | 6 |
| APS - seller - estate sale | 556(LR) | 2.3.2 |
| APS - seller - individual | 556(L) | 2.3.1 |
| APS - seller - trustee | 556(R) | 2.3.3 |
| APS - seller - unique Issues | 556(L)-557(L) | 2.3 |
| APS - seller (surviving joint tenant) | 556(R)-557(L) | 2.3.6 |
| APS - seller as trustee (prior to closing) | 564(R) | 19 |
| APS - seller is a resident | 565(L) | 22.1 |
| APS - seller is not a non-resident | 565(L) | 22.1 |
| APS - seller not the registered owner | 556(R) | 2.3.4 |
| APS - Seller Property Information Sheet - OREA | 559(L) | 3.6.1 |
| APS - seller’s warranty in OREA - residency | 565(L) | 22.1 |
| APS - servient tenement - easement | 549(R) | Intro |
| APS - sheriff - seller not the registered owner | 556(R) | 2.3.4 |
| APS - sign under seal - consideration | 560(R)-561(L) | 7 |
| APS - signatures - buyer | 567(L) | 34.1 |
| APS - signatures - electronic | 567(LR) | 34.2 |
| APS - signatures - requirements (dated and witnessed) | 567(L) | 34.1 |
| APS - solicitor - irrevocable instruction | 567(R); Suppl p. 7 | 34.3; Suppl p. 7 |
| APS - solicitor - role in | 553(L) | Intro |
| APS - spousal consent - sale of matrimonial home | 566(LR); 567(R) | 27;35 |
| APS - spouse of beneficial owner | 556(R) | 2.3.3 |
| APS - Statute of Frauds - in writing requirement | 553(L) | Intro |
| APS - statutory declaration - seller’s residency (resident) | 565(L) | 22.1 |
| APS - Subdivision Control under the PA - s.50(21) | 605(LR) | 2 |
| APS - Successors and assigns - deceased, bankrupt or disabled party | 567(L) | 33 |
| APS - survey - description of property | 557(LR) | 3.1;3.2;3.3 |
| APS - survey - production of documentation | 563(R) | 17.1 |
| APS - take back mortgage | 560(R) | 6.3.1 |
| APS - tax - assessment after closing | 566(L) | 24 |
| APS - tax - HST | 561(R) | 12 |
| APS - taxes - adjustments to purchase price | 565(R) | 23 |
| APS - telephone easements - annulment clause | 562(R) | 15.1 |
| APS - tenancy in common - multiple buyers | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| APS - tender - “ready, willing and able” | 566(L) | 26 |
| APS - Termination - Annulment Clause | 625(LR) | 4.1 |
| APS - termination/condition clauses - samples | 575-577 | App B |
| APS - terms of payment - schedules | 560(R) | 6.3 |
| APS - Time and Date | 567(L) | 32 |
| APS - time for title searches (requisitions) | 561(R)-562(L) | 13 |
| APS - time limits | 566(L) | 25 |
| APS - timing - deposit | 559(R) | 5 |
| APS - title direction - buyer | 554(R)-555(L) | 2.2.1 |
| APS - Title Documentation - Disclosure | 563(R) | 17.1 |
| APS - title documentation - mortgage discharges | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| APS - title encumbrances | 562(R)-563(L) | 15.1 |
| APS - title free from all encumbrances (annulment clause) | 562(R) | 15 |
| APS - title insurance - resolving requisitions | 563(L) | 15.2 |
| APS - title insurance - title searches | 561(R)-562(L) | 13 |
| APS - title limitations - disclosure | 558(LR) | 3.5 |
| APS - title limitations - easements | 558(LR) | 3.5 |
| APS - title limitations - restrictive covenants | 558(LR) | 3.5 |
| APS - title limitations - rights of way | 558(LR) | 3.5 |
| APS - title objection - breach of Planning Act | 563(LR) | 15.3 |
| APS - title objection - going to the root of | 563(LR) | 15.3 |
| APS - title objection - registered encumbrance (mortgage, loan, debt) | 563(LR) | 15.3 |
| APS - title requisitions | 561(R)-562(L) | 13 |
| APS - title search - fire insurance | 562(L) | 13.2 |
| APS - Title search - timing | 562(L) | 13.1;13.2 |
| APS - title searches | 561(R)-562(L) | 13 |
| APS - title searches - Vendors and Purchasers Act | 562(LR) | 13.3 |
| APS - transfer | 553(R) | Intro |
| APS - transfer of risk to seller - property damage before closing | 564(R) | 19 |
| APS - transfer/deed - preparation of documents | 564(R)-565(L) | 21 |
| APS - trust agreement - broker commission | 568(R) | 39 |
| APS - trustee - as buyer (“in trust” for corporation) | 555(L) | 2.2.2 |
| APS - trustee - authority | 554(R) | 2.1.6 |
| APS - trustee - estate sale | 556(LR) | 2.3.2 |
| APS - trustee in bankruptcy - seller not registered owner | 556(R) | 2.3.4 |
| APS - UFFI (urea formaldehyde foam insulation) - warranty | 566(R) | 28 |
| APS - unmetered utility charges - adjustments to purchase price | 565(R) | 23 |
| APS - untitled spouse | 553(R) | Intro |
| APS - utility agreements - annulment clause | 562(R) | 15.1 |
| APS - utility easements - annulment clause | 562(R) | 15.1 |
| APS - vacant possession and closing date | 561(L) | 8 |
| APS - vendor take back mortgage | 560(R) | 6.3.1 |
| APS - Vendor Take Back Mortgage - Creditworthiness | 566(R)-567(L) | 30 |
| APS - Vendors and Purchasers Act - time for title requisitions | 562(LR) | 13.3 |
| APS - Warranty - fixtures and chattels | 561(LR) | 10 |
| APS - warranty - matrimonial home | 566(LR) | 27 |
| APS - warranty - urea formaldehyde foam insulation (UFFI) | 566(R) | 28 |
| APS - witness - signatures | 567(L) | 34.1 |
| APS - writing - full agreement | 567(L) | 31 |
| APS - written additions | 567(L) | 31 |
| APS – disclaimer (broker’s) | 566(R) | 29 |
| APS – Real Estate and Business Brokers Act - signatures | 567(L) | 34.1 |
| Arrears ̶ gas arrears ̶ letter enquiry searches ̶ urban properties | 592(R)-593(L) | 1.5 |
| Arrears ̶ hydro arrears ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(R) | 2.4 |
| Arrears ̶ hydro arrears ̶ letter enquiry searches ̶ urban properties | 592(R) | 1.4 |
| Arrears ̶ realty taxes ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 597(R) | 2.1 |
| Arrears - Acceleration of principal and interest | 636(R)-637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Arrears - adjustments - commercial property | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Arrears - Charge - Acceleration of principal and interest | 636(R)-637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Arrears - Charge - financial disclosure Mortgages Act s.22(2) | 673(R) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Arrears - Charge - Good standing, how to put into | 636(R)-637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Arrears - Charge - partial payments | 674(R)-675(L) | 5.7.1(f) |
| Arrears - Mortgage - Demand letter - second mortgagee paying | 666(R) | 4 |
| Arrears - Mortgage - financial disclosure Mortgages Act s.22(2) | 673(R) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Arrears - Mortgage - partial payments | 674(R)-675(L) | 5.7.1(f) |
| Arrears - Power of sale - closing - solicitor for purchaser | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Arrears - realty taxes ̶ letter enquiry searches - urban properties | 591(R)-592(L) | 1.1 |
| Arrears - rent (residential tenancy) - app by Landlord | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Arrears - water ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 597(R)-598(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Arrears - water/sewer account ̶ letter enquiry searches ̶ urban properties | 592(L) | 1.2 |
| As is space - Commercial Leasing | 820(L) | 4.2 |
| As is, where is - Commercial property | 793(R)-794(L) | 2.1 |
| Asbestos - Warranty in APS | 685(R) | 5.1.7 |
| Ascertaining Legal description - title search | 585(L) | 1 |
| Assessment - damages | 717(L) | 6.1 |
| Assessment Act - APS - tax increase after closing | 566(L) | 24 |
| Assignment - Extinguishment of charges | 641(R) | 8.4 |
| Assignment - purchaser’s right to assign - commercial real estate transactions | 796(L) | 2.10 |
| Assignment - rent control & Vacancy Decontrol | 706(LR) | 3.1 |
| Assignment - Third party contracts - Commercial Property | 798(L)-(R) | 4.1 |
| Assignment - Transfer of debt by chargee and chargor | 639(R)-641(L) | 7 |
| Assignment (of mortgage) - title Search - Other Searches | 589(L) | 4.5 |
| Assignment and assumption of leases | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Assignment and sublease - Commercial Leasing | 827(L) | 6.4 |
| Assignment by Buyer - APS | 555(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Assignment of Contracts - Commercial property | 798(L) | 4 |
| Assignment of contracts & warranties - commercial property | 798(L)-(R) | 4.1 |
| Assignment of Mortgage (Mortgages Act s.2) | 674(L) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Assignment of rents and leases - enforcement of mortgage security | 669(R)-670(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Assignment of rents/lease - Closing documents | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| Assignment of subsequent mortgagees - Power of sale - Notice (recipients of) | 668(L) | 5.4.5 |
| Assumption Agreement - Charge (example) | 662 | APP N |
| Assumption statement - Charge - Transfer by Chargor | 640(R)-641(L) | 7.2 |
| Assumption statement - Charge (example) | 661 | APP M |
| Attornment - Notice of power of sale - Tenants | 669(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Automated Land Records - organization - types of parcels | 581(L)-582(R) | 8;8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Automated Land Titles Records - organization - types of parcels | 581(L)-582(R) | 8;8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Automated Registry Estate Qualifier - Subdivision Control under the PA - Registry Act | 615(R) | 8.1 |
| Automated Registry Titles - Title Search - Registry System | 587(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Automated Searches - Land Titles System - title search | 588(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Automatic rent reduction - realty tax | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Automatic Statutory Vesting - Will | 748(R); 751(LR) | 7.2.3; 8.3 |
| Automatic Vesting - joint tenants | 744(L) | 4.1 |
| Automation - Land Titles System | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Automation - Registry System | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Automation of Land Registration Records | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Automation Process - Land Registration System | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| **B** | | |
| Bacteria - Cottage Conveyancing | 762(LR) | 8 |
| Bank - Bank Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(R)-599(L) | 2.7 |
| Bank Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(R)-599(L) | 2.7 |
| Bank Act - Mortgage insurance | 641(R)-642(L) | 9.1 |
| Bank Act - s.418(1) - mortgage max 80% of loan unless guaranteed under NHA | 641(R)-642(R) | 9.1; 9.3 |
| Bank Act - s.418(2) - banks can lend >80% if insured by CMHC | 641(R)-642(R) | 9.1; 9.3 |
| Bank of Nova Scotia v Barnard - Appraisals (mortgagee must take reasonable precautions to obtain the true market value) | 675(LR) | 5.9 |
| Bankrupt mortgagor - Notice of sale | 670(L) | 5.4.11 |
| Bankrupt party - APS - enforceability | 567(L) | 33 |
| Bankruptcy ̶ ascertaining the legal description for title searching ̶ enquiry search ̶ urban property | 595(L) | 1.12 |
| Bankruptcy ̶ enquiry search ̶ urban property | 595(L) | 1.12 |
| Bankruptcy - Power of sale | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act - s.244(1) - Power of sale - secured creditor | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Bankruptcy/Insolvency - commercial property | 812 | APP (27) |
| Bankruptcy/Insolvency - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 812 | APP (27) |
| Beds of Navigable Waters Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 601(R) | 3 |
| Beds of Navigable Waters Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 601(L) | 2.17 |
| Beds of Navigable Waters Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(L) | 4 |
| Beds of Navigable Waters Act - Cottage | 760(R) | 7.1 |
| Behind the Root - Title Search - Registry System | 586(R) | 2.3 |
| Beneficial owner (buyer, insurance and risk of loss) - APS | 564(R) | 19 |
| Beneficiary - land transfer tax on a conveyance to a - estate Conveyancing | 743(R) | 3.2 |
| Beneficiary - transfer by | 751(R); 752(LR) | 8.5; 8.5.1; 8.6 |
| Beneficiary - transmission application | 746(R) - 747(L) | 6.3.2 |
| Benefit vs. burdens in assignment | 796(L) | 2.10 |
| Bequest | 747(LR) | 7(a); 7.2.1 |
| Best efforts - undertakings (closing) | 688(L) | 5.1.10(d) |
| best interests of client - Title insurance | 789(R)-790(L) | 5 |
| best interests of clients versus insurer requirements - Title insurance | 789(R)-790(L) | 5 |
| Between lien claimants - Priorities - Construction Liens | 836(R)-837(L) | 14 |
| Bhasin v Hrynew - good faith performance of contracts | 828(LR) | 6.7 |
| Bill 106 - condominium - remedies | 726(R) | 5.2 |
| Bill 106 - New Home | 769(LR) | 2.3.1 |
| Bill 106 - residential condominium conversion projects | 732(R) | 7.5 |
| Bill 106 - ss 1.36 | 726(R) | 5.2 |
| BIll 106 - ss 1.44 | 726(R) - 727(L) | 5.2 |
| Bills of Sale - Closing | 685(LR) | 5.1.6 |
| Blanket authority - E-Reg - Teranet | 679(LR) | 1 |
| Blanket Mortgages | 701(LR) | APP B |
| Boat launch - water access | 759(L) | 5.4 |
| Boathouse - navigable waters - cottage shoreline structures- Andriet v Country | 761(R) | 7.4 |
| Boathouses ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(LR) | 3.4 |
| Boilers & Pressure Vessels - Work orders - commercial property | 805(BOTTOM) | APP (15) |
| BOMA - Commercial Leasing | 818(R)-819(L) | 3.1.4 |
| Bona fide - mortgagee must act when selling under private power of sale | 675(L) | 5.8 |
| Bona Fide Purchaser - fraudulent transactions | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Boom - cottages - navigable waters | 760(R)-762(L) | 7 |
| Boundaries - condominium | 723(R) - 724(L) | 3.1.2; 3.1.3 |
| Boundaries - condominium - importance of verifying boundary limits | 724(L) | 3.1.3 |
| Boundary line - survey - determining | 618(LR) | 3.1 |
| Breach of trust - Construction Liens | 830(LR);831(L) | 3 |
| Break point (natural/artificial) - Commercial leasing - Financial structure | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Breakwaters ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(R)-603(L) | 3.5;3.6 |
| Bridge Financing (pre closing) | 689(R) - 690(LR) | 7 |
| Broker - APS - confirmation of representation | 568(L) | 37 |
| Broker - APS - Disclaimer | 566(R) | 29 |
| Broker - APS - Notices | 561(L) | 9 |
| Broker - Commission - Deposit Insufficient | 567(R); Suppl p. 7 | 34.3; Suppl p. 7 |
| Broker - commission trust agreement - APS | 568(R) | 39 |
| Broker - Disclaimer - APS | 566(R) | 29 |
| Broker’s Disclaimer - APS | 566(R) | 29 |
| Brownfields ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(R) | 4 |
| Brownfields Statute Law Amendment Act, 2001 ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(R) | 4 |
| Budget statement - Disclosure Statements (s 72(6)) | 730(R) - 731(LR) | 7.2.2; 7.3 |
| Builder - ONHWPA - definition | 768(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Builders, vendors, of newly built homes must be registered with TARION | 770(R) | 3.2 |
| Building - encroachment - survey | 618(R)-619(L) | 3.2.2 & 3.2.3 |
| Building by-law ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 593(R)-594(L) | 1.8.1 |
| Building Charge | 638(L) | 5.3.18 |
| Building Code ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 593(R)-594(L) | 1.8.1 |
| Building Code - sewage systems - enquiry searches - farm properties | 598(LR); 600(R) | 2.3; 2.15 |
| Building Compliance Report ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 593(R) | 1.8.1 |
| Building department - commercial property | 802(MIDDLE) | APP (5) |
| Building Department - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 802(MIDDLE) | APP (5) |
| Building mortgage - Construction liens - Definition | 829(L)-830(L); 836(LR) | 2; 13 |
| Building Permit Sketches | 617(R) | 1 |
| Building/Zoning Compliance Letter – occupancy permits – urban property | 594(R)-595(L) | 1.9 |
| Buildings and structures - surveys | 618(R)-619(L) | 3.2 |
| Bulk sales - Commercial Property | 795(L) | 2.7 |
| Bulk Sales Act - Commercial Property | 795(L) | 2.7 |
| Bunn v Lock - Calculation of interest - mortgage | 632(R) | 5.1.7(c) |
| Burial Site ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 600(L) | 2.12 |
| Buyer in an APS [SEE ALSO: PURCHASER in an APS] | 554(R)-556(L) | 2.2 |
| Buyer in an APS - “in trust” for corporation | 555(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Buyer in an APS - corporation | 554(L) | 2.1.3 |
| Buyer in an APS - liabilities for corporation | 555(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Buyer in an APS - partnership | 554(L) | 2.1.4 |
| Buyer in an APS - Religious Organization | 554(L) | 2.1.3 |
| Buyer in an APS - signatures | 567(L) | 34.1 |
| Buyer in an APS - unique issues | 554(R)-556(L) | 2.2 |
| Buyer in APS - power of attorney | 554(LR) | 2.1.5 |
| By-law - City of Toronto Act - protect rental housing | 707(R)-708(L) | 4 |
| By-law - S.50(7) Planning Act - Exceptions to Part-Lot control | 610(R) | 5.4.2 |
| By-law - survey - variance applications for minor breaches (zoning) | 619(R) | 4.1 |
| By-Law 7.1 - Fraud Prevention - Client ID and Verification | 584(L) | 13 |
| By-laws ̶ enquiry searches ̶ non-conforming uses (zoning) | 593(LR) | 1.7 |
| By-laws ̶ enquiry searches ̶ zoning | 593(L) | 1.6 |
| By-laws - (zoning) municipal - survey | 618(R) | 3.2.1 |
| By-laws - condominium corporation | 722(L); 723(L) | 2.3; 2.4.4 |
| By-laws - Condominium provisions - Charge | 638(R) | 5.3.22 |
| **C** | | |
| Calculation - Monthly interest (= principal outstanding x interest payment) | 655 | APP G |
| Calculation of interest - Bunn v Lock - mortgage | 632(R) | 5.1.7(c) |
| Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation - Mortgage Insurance | 642(LR) | 9.2 |
| Capacity - the parties - APS | 554(L) | 2.1.2 |
| Care homes - rent control & | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Care homes - RTA | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Carrying costs - APS - tenancy in common | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Case Lac Mortgage Company v. Tolton - Survey - absence | 617(R) | 2 |
| Caveat emptor - APS - inspection clause | 564(LR) | 18 |
| Cemeteries - commercial property | 808 | APP(21) |
| Cemeteries - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 808 | APP(21) |
| Cemeteries Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(L) | 4 |
| Cemetery ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 600(L) | 2.12 |
| Certainties - Commercial leasing - Preliminary documents | 819(R) | 4.1 |
| Certainty & Agreement - Commercial Leasing - Legal Requirements | 817(LR) | 2.1 |
| Certificate - estoppel - leases - commercial property | 796(R)-797(R) | 3.1; 3.2 |
| Certificate of Action - Construction Lien | 626(LR) | 5.4 |
| Certificate of Appointment of Estate Trustee with a Will or without a Will (formerly called Grant of Probate) | 741(L) | 1.2 |
| Certificate of consent - title search - death of owner | 587(L) | 2.3.1 (b) |
| Certificate of discharge - Charge - Statutory Discharge | 641(R) | 8.2 |
| Certificate of pending litigation - specific performance & | 716(R) - 717(L) | 5.8 |
| Certificate of possession - registering - aboriginal | 841(R)-842(L) | 2.7 |
| Certificate of Possession - termination of - Aboriginal | 842(L) | 2.7 |
| Certificate of Property Use (MOE) ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(R) | 4 |
| Certificate of status | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| Certificate of Substantial Performance - Construction liens | 833(R) | 9.1 |
| Certificate of Titles Act - subdivision control under the PA - retroactive curative effect of | 616(R) | 8.7 |
| Certification - Land Titles System - Land Registrar | 580(R); 581(L) | 5.3; 7 |
| Chain of title - title search - Registry System | 586(LR) | 2.1; 2.3 |
| Chain of Title (no need) - Land Titles System - Guaranteed title | 588(LR) | 3.1;3.3 |
| Change in Status - Obligation to inform | 638(R) | 5.3.21 |
| Change in Use - APS | 562(R) | 14 |
| Change in use - bylaw variance - APS | 562(R) | 14 |
| Change of Ownership Letters – Utilities Companies | 592(R) | 1.4 |
| Charge - Interest - Default | 635(R) | 5.3.6 |
| Charge - “original mortgagor” definition - s20 Mortgages Act | 640(R) | 7.2 |
| Charge - Acceleration clause - Costs additional to | 637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Charge - Acceleration of principal and interest | 636(R)-637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Charge - Acknowledgement | 639(R) | 5.4 |
| Charge - Acknowledgement (example) | 654 | APP F |
| Charge - Acknowledgement and Direction - Electronic form | 631(R) | 5.1.4 |
| Charge - acknowledgement and direction (example) | 646 | APP D |
| Charge - Acknowledgement by Chargor to Assignee (example) | 660 | APP L |
| Charge - Additional Provisions | 633(R) | 5.1.8 |
| Charge - Age - affidavit of age | 631(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Charge - Amortization Period | 633(L) | 5.1.7(d) |
| Charge - Arrears - Enforcement - Demand letter | 666(R) | 4 |
| Charge - Arrears - financial disclosure Mortgages Act s.22(2) | 673(R) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Charge - Arrears - partial payments | 674(R)-675(L) | 5.7.1(f) |
| Charge - Arrears - Payment without penalty | 637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Charge - Assumption Agreement (example) | 662 | APP N |
| Charge - Assumption statement | 640(R)-641(L) | 7.2 |
| Charge - Assumption Statement (example) | 661 | APP M |
| Charge - Blanket mortgages | 701(LR) | APP B |
| Charge - Building Charge | 638(L) | 5.3.18 |
| Charge - Calculations (monthly interest = principal outstanding x interest payment) | 655 | APP G |
| Charge - Change in status/ownership/address | 638(R) | 5.3.21 |
| Charge - Charge/Mortgage of Land form (non-electronic) | 629(R) | 4 |
| Charge - Chargee - definition | 629(L) | 2 |
| Charge - Chargee (more than one) | 631(R) | 5.1.5 |
| Charge - Charging Language | 631(LR) | 5.1.4 |
| Charge - Chargor - definition | 629(L); 631(L) | 2; 5.1.4 |
| Charge - Chargor (more than one) - Covenants (joint and several) | 639(L) | 5.3.26 |
| Charge - Chargor to be provided with a copy of standard charge terms | 639(R) | 5.4 |
| Charge - Chattels | 630(L); 631(L) | 5.1.1; 5.1.3 |
| Charge - Chattels & PPSA | 631(L) | 5.1.3 |
| Charge - Closed Mortgage - definition | 633(L) | 5.1.7(d) |
| Charge - Closing - Documents - Preparation of | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Charge - Closing - Requisitions | 680(LR)-682(L) | 4 |
| Charge - Commitment Letter - definition | 629(L) | 2 |
| Charge - Condominium - additional clauses | 639(R) | 6.1 |
| Charge - condominium - special clauses for charge of condominium | 639(R) | 6.1;APP I |
| Charge - Condominium Act | 638(R) | 5.3.22 |
| Charge - Condominium provisions | 638(R) | 5.3.22 |
| Charge - Contractual obligations | 699(R)-700(L) | APP B |
| Charge - Costs added to principal - Priority | 636(LR) | 5.3.8 |
| Charge - Covenants - No merger of (re judgment against chargor) | 638(R) | 5.3.20 |
| Charge - Date of charge (= date of delivery, unless otherwise noted) | 639(L) | 5.3.28 |
| Charge - Date of delivery (= date of charge) | 639(L) | 5.3.28 |
| Charge - Deemed Covenants - LRRA | 633(L)-634(R) | 5.2 |
| Charge - Default - Demand letter | 666(R) | 4 |
| Charge - Default - Information to obtain | 665(LR) | 2 |
| Charge - Default - Interest after | 635(R) | 5.3.6 |
| Charge - Default - Remedies (potential) | 665(L) | 1 |
| Charge - Default - Selecting appropriate remedy | 665(R) | 3 |
| Charge - Delivery - Effect of | 639(L) | 5.3.29 |
| Charge - Demolition - Waste | 638(L) | 5.3.17 |
| Charge - Development lands and condominiums | 701(LR) | APP B |
| Charge - Discharge - Court order | 641(R) | 8.3 |
| Charge - Discharge - Partial | 637(R) | 5.3.15 |
| Charge - Discharge - Requisition to 3rd party | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Charge - Discharge - Requisitions | 680(LR)-682(L) | 4 |
| Charge - Discharge - Statutory | 641(R) | 8.2 |
| Charge - Discharge (prepared by chargee at expense of chargor) | 638(R) | 5.3.23 |
| Charge - Discharge of Charge (example) | 663 | APP O |
| Charge - Discharge Statement (example) | 664 | APP P |
| Charge - Distrain - right to | 636(R) | 5.3.11 |
| Charge - Due on Sale clause - Transfer by Chargor | 641(L) | 7.2 |
| Charge - Due upon sale provision - Unapproved sale | 637(LR) | 5.3.14 |
| Charge - Dye & Durham - Matters not included | 639(LR) | 5.3.30 |
| Charge - E &OE (errors & omissions excepted) | 640(R); 641(R); 687(L) | 7.2; 8.2; 5.1.10(c) |
| Charge - Effect of delivery of charge | 639(L) | 5.3.29 |
| Charge - Electronic - Form of (example) | 646 | APP C |
| Charge - Electronic form - Implied covenants | 634(LR) | 5.2 |
| Charge - Electronic Form - Review | 630(L)-633(R) | 5.1 |
| Charge - Electronic form - Signing | 631(R) | 5.1.4 |
| Charge - Encumber - no act to – chargee’s solicitor responsibility | 635(R) | 5.3.3 |
| Charge - Encumbrance | 629(LR) | 3 |
| Charge - Enforcement - Appropriate remedy | 665(R) | 3 |
| Charge - Enforcement - Demand letter | 666(R) | 4 |
| Charge - Enforcement - Information to obtain | 665(LR) | 2 |
| Charge - Enforcement - Judicial sale/Foreclosure SEE JUDICIAL SALE | 665(R) | 3 |
| Charge - Enforcement - Power of sale - by mortgagee | 667(L) | 5 |
| Charge - Enforcement - Power of sale - Notice of sale procedure | 667(R)-668(L) | 5.3 |
| Charge - Enforcement - Power of sale - recipients of notice | 668(L)-670(R) | 5.4 |
| Charge - Enforcement - statutory power of sale SEE POWER OF SALE SEE NOTICE OF POWER OF SALE | 667(LR) | 5.2 |
| Charge - Enforcement mechanisms - advantages & disadvantages | 665(R)-666(R) | 3.1 |
| Charge - Enforcement of - selecting the appropriate remedy (power of sale, judicial sale, foreclosure) | 665(R) | 3 |
| Charge - enforcement of - standard of care | 675(L) | 5.8 |
| Charge - Errors & omissions excepted - closing, solicitor’s undertaking | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Charge - Extinguishment of - Assignment | 641(R) | 8.4 |
| Charge - Extinguishment of - Court order | 641(R) | 8.3 |
| Charge - Extinguishment of (reconveyance, statutory discharge, court order, assignment) | 641(R) | 8 |
| Charge - Family Law Act | 631(LR); 668(L) | 5.1.4; 5.4.3 |
| Charge - Fee Simple | 630(L) | 5.1.1 |
| Charge - Fee Simple | 635(R) | 5.3.4 |
| Charge - File Number | 633(R) | 5.1.9 |
| Charge - File Number | 633(LR) | 5.1.7(e); 5.1.9 |
| Charge - Financial Provisions (must include: principal amount, interest rate, calculation prd for interest, and term of loan) | 631(R) | 5.1.7(a) |
| Charge - Fixtures | 630(L)-631(L) | 5.1.1; 5.1.2 |
| Charge - Fixtures - Additions | 630(R)-631(L) | 5.1.1; 5.1.2 |
| Charge - Fixtures & PPSA | 630(R)-631(L) | 5.1.2 |
| Charge - FLA | 631(LR); 668(L) | 5.1.4; 5.4.3 |
| Charge - Foreclosure/Judicial sale vs Power of sale | 665(R) | 3 |
| Charge - Form 2 - Deemed Covenants | 634(LR) | 5.2 |
| Charge - Form 2 - Implied Covenants | 634(LR) | 5.2 |
| Charge - Form 2 (non-electric) - completion (3 ways) | 629(R) | 4 |
| Charge - Form of - Electronic | 629(R) | 4 |
| Charge - Form of - Electronic (example) | 646 | APP C |
| Charge - Form of - Non-electronic (“Charge/Mortgage of Land”, formerly Form 2) | 629(R) | 4 |
| Charge - Freehold Interest | 630(L) | 5.1.1 |
| Charge - Full Replacement Value | 633(L) | 5.1.7(f) |
| Charge - Further assurances | 636(R) | 5.3.12 |
| Charge - General | 629(L) | 1 |
| Charge - General Security Agreement & Chattels | 631(L) | 5.1.3 |
| Charge - Good condition and repair | 638(L) | 5.3.17 |
| Charge - Good standing, how to put into | 636(R)-637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Charge - Good title in fee simple | 635(R) | 5.3.4 |
| Charge - Guarantees | 639(L) | 5.3.24 |
| Charge - Hopman et al. v. Carleton Credit Ltd. | 640(L) | 7.1 |
| Charge - Implied Covenants - Electronic form | 634(LR) | 5.2 |
| Charge - Implied Covenants - LRRA | 633(L)-634(R) | 5.2 |
| Charge - Inconsistent term - Severability | 639(L) | 5.3.25 |
| Charge - Instructions to Lender’s Solicitor - (example) | 645 | APP B |
| Charge - Insurance - "Full Replacement Value" | 633(L) | 5.1.7(f) |
| Charge - Insurance - Chargee’s solicitor | 633(L) | 5.1.7(f) |
| Charge - Insurance - Residential Mortgage Transaction | 642(LR) | 9.3 |
| Charge - Insurance - Standard Mortgage Clause in insurance policy (example) | 656 | APP H |
| Charge - Insure - obligation to | 637(R)-638(L) | 5.3.16 |
| Charge - Insured Residential Mortgage Transaction - CMHC | 642(LR) | 9.3 |
| Charge - Interest - calculation of | 632(LR) | 5.1.7(c) |
| Charge - Interest - calculation of - Metropolitan Trust v Morenish Land Developments Ltd | 632(R) | 5.1.7(c) |
| Charge - Interest - calculation of (frequency omitted) | 632(L) | 5.1.7(b) |
| Charge - Interest - deemed reinvestment principle | 632(LR) | 5.1.7(c) |
| Charge - Interest Act (s. 6) | 631(R)-632(L) | 5.1.7(b) |
| Charge - Interest Adjustment Date | 632(LR) | 5.1.7(b); 5.1.7(d) |
| Charge - Interest after default | 635(R) | 5.3.6 |
| Charge - Interest Rate | 631(R)-632(L) | 5.1.7(b) |
| Charge - Interest Rate - blended | 632(L) | 5.1.7(b) |
| Charge - Interest Rate - Change in - Limited Recourse provision | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Charge - Interest Rate - Criminal rate - Criminal Code | 634(R) | 5.2 |
| Charge - Interpretation | 639(L) | 5.3.26 |
| Charge - Judicial Sale vs Power of Sale | 665(R) | 3 |
| Charge - Judicial saleSEE JUDICIAL SALE | 666(LR) | 3.2 |
| Charge - Late payment interest (interest after default) | 635(R) | 5.3.6 |
| Charge - Leasehold Charge (Electronic form) | 630(L) | 5.1.1 |
| Charge - legal effect of (not a transfer, it’s an encumbrance) | 629(LR) | 3 |
| Charge - Liability - Chargor to be provided with copy of standard charge terms | 639(R) | 5.4 |
| Charge - Lien - priority (Construction Lien Act) | 636(L) | 5.3.7 |
| Charge - Limited Recourse provision (also “non-recourse) | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Charge - Loan commitment - example | 643-644 | APP A |
| Charge - Loan commitment (obligation not terminated by sale) | 635(R) | 5.3.5 |
| Charge - Loan repayment (obligation not terminated by sale) | 635(R) | 5.3.5 |
| Charge - LRRA - Section 7 - expansion of implied covenant | 635(LR) | 5.3.2;5.3.3 |
| Charge - LRRA - Standard Charge Terms - set of (example) | 648-653 | APP E |
| Charge - Marital Status | 631(LR) | 5.1.4 |
| Charge - Matrimonial Home | 631(LR); 665(R) | 5.1.4; 2 |
| Charge - Mortgage Act - Implied Covenants | 634(LR) | 5.2 |
| Charge - Mortgage default - Remedies (potential) | 665(L) | 1 |
| Charge - Mortgage insurance | 641(R)-642(R) | 9 |
| Charge - Mortgage statement - closing | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Charge - Multiple Chargees | 631(R) | 5.1.5 |
| Charge - National Housing Act - Mortgage Insurance | 642(LR) | 9.2 |
| Charge - non-merger of covenants | 638(R) | 5.3.20 |
| Charge - Non-recourse provision (also “limited recourse”) | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Charge - Not to prejudice | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Charge - Notice - Arrears | 637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Charge - Obligation to Insure | 637(R)-638(L) | 5.3.16 |
| Charge - Obligation to Repair | 638(L) | 5.3.17 |
| Charge - Open Mortgage - definition - (example in App "C") | 633(L); 646 | 5.1.7(d); APP C |
| Charge - Partial discharge | 701(LR) | APP B |
| Charge - Partial Releases/Discharge | 637(R) | 5.3.15 |
| Charge - Payment - Due upon sale | 637(LR) | 5.3.14 |
| Charge - Payment of (term) | 632(R)-633(L) | 5.1.7(d) |
| Charge - Payment outside of - Liens | 636(LR) | 5.3.8 |
| Charge - Power of Sale | 636(R) | 5.3.9 |
| Charge - Power of sale - by mortgagee | 667(L) | 5 |
| Charge - Power of Sale - Change in Status or Address | 638(R) | 5.3.21 |
| Charge - Power of sale - procedure in issuing notice | 667(R)-668(L) | 5.3 |
| Charge - Power of sale - recipients of notice | 668(L)-670(R) | 5.4 |
| Charge - Power of sale vs Judicial sale/Foreclosure | 665(R) | 3 |
| Charge - PPSA - Fixtures | 630(R)-631(L) | 5.1.2 |
| Charge - PPSA &(personal property security act and chattels) | 631(L) | 5.1.3 |
| Charge - promise to pay & perform | 635(R) | 5.3.5 |
| Charge - Property and Interest Charged | 630(LR) | 5.1.1 |
| Charge - Provisions | 631(R)-633(R) | 5.1.7 |
| Charge - Provisions - Special additional provisions (charge of condominium) | 639(R) | 6.1 |
| Charge - Quiet possession – Definition | 636(R) | 5.3.10 |
| Charge - Reconveyance | 629(LR) | 3 |
| Charge - Reconveyance - Extinguishment of charges | 641(R) | 8.1 |
| Charge - Registration (must be registered) - first charge | 629(L) | 2 |
| Charge - Release - Partial | 637(R) | 5.3.15 |
| Charge - Remedies for default of mortgage | 665(L) | 1 |
| Charge - Renewal by Chargee - Limited Recourse provision | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Charge - Repairs - Obligation to | 638(L) | 5.3.17 |
| Charge - Repayment Schedule (example calculations) | 655 | APP G |
| Charge - review of a typical form of charge | 630(L)-639(R) | 5 |
| Charge - Revolving credit mortgages | 700(LR) | APP B |
| Charge - Right to accelerate loan | 636(LR) | 5.3.8 |
| Charge - Right to Distrain or Distress | 636(R) | 5.3.11 |
| Charge - Right to repayment | 635(R) | 5.3.5 |
| Charge - Sale - Consent - Chargor should obtain chargee’s | 637(LR) | 5.3.14 |
| Charge - Sale - Due upon sale | 637(LR) | 5.3.14 |
| Charge - Sale - Power of | 636(R) | 5.3.9 |
| Charge - Sale - Transfer by Chargee | 639(R)-640(L) | 7.1 |
| Charge - Sale - Transfer by Chargor | 640(L)-641(L) | 7.2 |
| Charge - Severability | 639(L) | 5.3.25 |
| Charge - Short Forms of Mortgages Act | 634(LR); 636(R) | 5.2; 5.3.10 |
| Charge - Short Forms of Mortgages Act - Quiet possession | 636(R) | 5.3.10 |
| Charge - Signing (all owners) | 631(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Charge - special additional provisions (charge of condominium) | 639(R) | 6.1 |
| Charge - Special Clauses for Charge of Condominium (example) | 657 | APP I |
| Charge - Spousal Consent - Matrimonial Home | 631(LR); 665(R) | 5.1.4; 2 |
| Charge - Spousal status | 638(R) | 5.3.21 |
| Charge - Standard Charge Terms | 633(L); 634(R)-639(L) | 5.1.7(e); 5.3 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Acceleration clause - Costs additional to | 637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Acceleration of principal and interest | 636(R)-637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Advancing - no obligation to | 636(L) | 5.3.7 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Advancing funds clause - No obligation to | 636(L) | 5.3.7 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Arrears - Payment without penalty | 637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Building Charge | 638(L) | 5.3.18 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Change in status/ownership/address | 638(R) | 5.3.21 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Chargor (more than one) - Covenants (joint and several) | 639(L) | 5.3.26 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Chargor to be provided with a copy of standard charge terms | 639(R) | 5.4 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - CLA - required holdbacks (building charge)see CONSTRUCTION - HOLDBACK | 638(L) | 5.3.18 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Condominium Act | 638(R) | 5.3.22 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Condominium provisions | 638(R) | 5.3.22 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Costs added to principal - Priority | 636(LR) | 5.3.8 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Covenants - No merger of (re judgment against chargor) | 638(R) | 5.3.20 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Date of charge (= date of delivery, unless otherwise noted) | 639(L) | 5.3.28 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Date of delivery (= date of charge) | 639(L) | 5.3.28 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Default - Interest after | 635(R) | 5.3.6 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Delivery - Effect of | 639(L) | 5.3.29 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Demolition - Waste | 638(L) | 5.3.17 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Discharge - Partial | 637(R) | 5.3.15 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Discharge (prepared by chargee at expense of chargor) | 638(R) | 5.3.23 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Distrain - right to | 636(R) | 5.3.11 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Due upon sale provision - Unapproved sale | 637(LR) | 5.3.14 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Effect of delivery of charge | 639(L) | 5.3.29 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Exclusion of statutory covenants | 635(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Extension - Not to prejudice | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Fee Simple | 635(R) | 5.3.4 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Further assurances | 636(R) | 5.3.12 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Good condition and repair | 638(L) | 5.3.17 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Good standing, how to put into | 636(R)-637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Good title in fee simple | 635(R) | 5.3.4 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Guarantees | 639(L) | 5.3.24 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Inconsistent term - Severability | 639(L) | 5.3.25 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Insure - obligation to | 637(R)-638(L) | 5.3.16 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Interest - Default | 635(R) | 5.3.6 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Interest after default | 635(R) | 5.3.6 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Interest Rate - Change in - Limited Recourse provision | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Interpretation | 639(L) | 5.3.26 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Late payment interest (interest after default) | 635(R) | 5.3.6 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Liability - Chargor to be provided with copy of standard charge terms | 639(R) | 5.4 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Lien - priority (Construction Lien Act) | 636(L) | 5.3.7 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Limited Recourse provision (also “non-recourse) | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Loan commitment (obligation not terminated by sale) | 635(R) | 5.3.5 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Loan repayment (obligation not terminated by sale) | 635(R) | 5.3.5 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - No obligation to advance - Reid v. Garnet B. Hallowell Ltd. et al. | 636(L) | 5.3.7 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - non-merger of covenants | 638(R) | 5.3.20 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Non-recourse provision (also “limited recourse”) | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Notice - Arrears | 637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Obligation to Insure | 637(R)-638(L) | 5.3.16 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Paragraph headings | 639(L) | 5.3.27 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Partial Releases/Discharge | 637(R) | 5.3.15 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Payment - Due upon sale | 637(LR) | 5.3.14 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Payment outside of - Liens | 636(LR) | 5.3.8 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Power of Sale | 636(R) | 5.3.9 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Power of Sale - Change in Status or Address | 638(R) | 5.3.21 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - promise to pay & perform | 635(R) | 5.3.5 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Quiet possession – Definition | 636(R) | 5.3.10 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Release - Partial | 637(R) | 5.3.15 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Renewal by Chargee - Limited Recourse provision | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Repairs - Obligation to | 638(L) | 5.3.17 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Right to accelerate loan | 636(LR) | 5.3.8 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Right to charge the land | 635(R) | 5.3.2 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Right to Distrain or Distress | 636(R) | 5.3.11 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Right to repayment | 635(R) | 5.3.5 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Sale - Consent - Chargor should obtain chargee’s | 637(LR) | 5.3.14 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Sale - Due upon sale | 637(LR) | 5.3.14 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Sale - Power of | 636(R) | 5.3.9 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Severability | 639(L) | 5.3.25 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Short Forms of Mortgages Act - Quiet possession | 636(R) | 5.3.10 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Spousal status | 638(R) | 5.3.21 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Successors | 639(L) | 5.3.26 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Term - Extension - Not to prejudice | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Term deemed not to apply to extent illegal, invalid or inconsistentStandard charge terms - | 639(L) | 5.3.25 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Time extension - Renewal | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Unapproved sale | 637(LR) | 5.3.14 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Unenforceable term - Severability | 639(L) | 5.3.25 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Waste - Chargor commits | 638(L) | 5.3.17 |
| Charge - Standard charge terms - Withdraw - Discharge | 638(R) | 5.3.23 |
| Charge - Standard Charge Terms (example) | 648-653 | APP E |
| Charge - Standard Mortgage Clause in Insurance Policy (example) | 656 | APP H |
| Charge - Standard of care (mortgagee) | 675(L) | 5.8 |
| Charge - Standard Terms - Alternative to LRRA implied covenants (Dye & Durham) | 634(R) | 5.2 |
| Charge - Standard Terms - Condominium Act, 1998 | 634(R) | 5.2 |
| Charge - Standard Terms - Dye & Durham | 634(R) | 5.2 |
| Charge - Standard Terms - Simplifying the charge | 634(R)-635(L) | 5.3 |
| Charge - Statements | 631(R) | 5.1.6 |
| Charge - Statutory Covenants - Amendment | 631(R) | 5.1.6 |
| Charge - Statutory discharge | 641(R) | 8.2 |
| Charge - Successors | 639(L) | 5.3.26 |
| Charge - Teraview - Power of sale closing | 679(R) - 680(L) | 3 |
| Charge - Term - Amortization Period | 633(L) | 5.1.7(d) |
| Charge - Term - definition | 632(R) | 5.1.7(d) |
| Charge - Term - Extension - Not to prejudice | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Charge - Term - Royal Trust Co v Potash | 632(R) | 5.1.7(d) |
| Charge - Term deemed not to apply to extent illegal, invalid or inconsistentStandard charge terms - | 639(L) | 5.3.25 |
| Charge - Time extension - Renewal | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Charge - Title Search - spousal status | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (f) |
| Charge - Transfer - Assumption statement | 640(R)-641(L) | 7.2 |
| Charge - Transfer - Lawyer for transferor (covenant to indemnify transferor wrt debt assumed) | 641(L) | 7.2 |
| Charge - Transfer by Chargee | 639(R)-640(L) | 7.1 |
| Charge - Transfer by Chargee - Notice (example) | 659 | APP K |
| Charge - Transfer by Chargee (example) | 658 | APP J |
| Charge - Transfer by Chargor | 640(L)-641(L) | 7.2 |
| Charge - Transfer by Chargor - Default - Liability | 640(R)-641(L) | 7.2 |
| Charge - Unapproved sale | 637(LR) | 5.3.14 |
| Charge - Unconscionable Transactions Relief Act | 634(R) | 5.2 |
| Charge - Unenforceable term - Severability | 639(L) | 5.3.25 |
| Charge - Vendor take-back - Closing | 688(R) - 689(L) | 5.2.3 |
| Charge - Waste - Chargor commits | 638(L) | 5.3.17 |
| Charge - Withdraw - Discharge | 638(R) | 5.3.23 |
| Charge -CLA - required holdbacks (building charge)see CONSTRUCTION - HOLDBACK | 638(L) | 5.3.18 |
| Charge -Paragraph headings | 639(L) | 5.3.27 |
| Charge – Escape liability, original chargor | 640(L)-641(L) | 7.2 |
| Charge (land) - title search - Other Searches | 589(L) | 4.5 |
| Charge of Condominium | 639(R) | 6.1 |
| Charge- Financial Provisions - “balance due date” | 631(R) | 5.1.7(a) |
| Charge/Mortgage - APS - preparation of documents | 564(R)-565(L) | 21 |
| Charge/Mortgage - Requisition - Letter | 623(LR) | 3 |
| Charge/Mortgage of Land form | 629(R) | 4 |
| Chargeback - condominium | 728(R) - 729(LR) | 6.3 |
| Chargeback - condominium - enforcement (s 84) | 729(L) | 6.3.2 |
| Chargee - Instructions to lawyer (example) | 645 | APP B |
| Chargee - more than one | 631(R) | 5.1.5 |
| Chargee - more than one - “on joint account of survivorship” | 631(R) | 5.1.5 |
| Chargee - more than one - percentage of interest | 631(R) | 5.1.5 |
| Chargee’s solicitor responsibility Charge - No act to encumber | 635(R) | 5.3.3 |
| Charges - Interest Factor | 632(R) | 5.1.7(c) |
| Charging Language | 631(LR) | 5.1.4 |
| Chargor - 18 years old | 631(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Chargor - Charging Language | 631(LR) | 5.1.4 |
| Chargor - Liable to pay and perform | 635(R) | 5.3.5 |
| Chargor - Marital Status & Matrimonial Home | 631(LR) | 5.1.4 |
| Chargor - more than one (covenants joint and several) | 639(L) | 5.3.26 |
| Chargor - Obligation to repair | 638(L) | 5.3.17 |
| Chargor - Standard charge terms - Liable to pay and perform | 635(R) | 5.3.5 |
| Chargor - true copy of mortgage to chargor | 631(R) | 5.1.4 |
| Chattels - APS | 561(LR) | 10 |
| Chattels - Charge - PPSA | 631(L) | 5.1.3 |
| Chattels - Charges | 630(L); 631(L) | 5.1.1; 5.1.3 |
| Chattels - Closing - Bill of sale | 685(LR) | 5.1.6 |
| Chattels - on property - PPSA (not covered) | 631(L) | 5.1.3 |
| Chattels - transfer tax on closing | 688(LR) | 5.2.2 |
| Children’s Law Reform Act | 750(LR) | 8.2.2(a) |
| Chronic arrears | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| City Property ̶ Enquiry Searches ̶ Realty taxes | 591(R)-592(L) | 1.1 |
| CLA - Purpose - Construction liens | 829(LR)-830(L) | 1; 2 |
| CLA - Requisition - Solutions | 626(LR) | 5.4 |
| CLA - s.44 - Notice of power of sale - where mortgagee wishes to realize on the security but is unable to provide clear title to purchaser because construction lien claimants | 668(R) | 5.4.7 |
| CLA - s.78 - priority of construction lien and charges | 636(L) | 5.3.7 |
| CLA s. 24(2) - holdback | 832(R) | 8 |
| CLA s. 31 - Lien expiry rules | 833(L) | 9 |
| CLA s. 44(9) - Sheltered lien protection | 834(R)-835(LR) | 11 |
| CLA s. 5(2) - Retention of holdback | 837(LR) | 15 |
| Class 4 Sewage System - Cottage | 763(LR) | 9.4 |
| Clean Up Order ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(LR) | 4 |
| Closed Mortgage - definition | 633(L) | 5.1.7(d) |
| Closing | 690(R)-694(L) | 8 |
| Closing - Affidavit - Income tax (non-res vendor) | 685(L) | 5.1.5 |
| Closing - Affidavit - Land transfer tax | 688(LR) | 5.2.2 |
| Closing - Affidavit of executions | 685(R) - 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Closing - Agenda- Timeline | 679(R) | 2 |
| Closing - APS - arrangements | 563(R) | 16 |
| Closing - Asbestos warranty | 685(R) | 5.1.7 |
| Closing - Attendance at Registry Office | 690(R) - 691(LR) | 8.1 |
| Closing - balance due on | 689(LR) | 6 |
| Closing - Balance due on closing - who pays | 684(R) | 5.1.3 |
| Closing - Bill of sale | 685(LR) | 5.1.6 |
| Closing - Blanket Mortgages - Recommended Procedures | 701(LR) | APP B |
| Closing - Charge - Discharge - procedure | 700(R)-701(L) | APP B |
| Closing - Charge - Discharge - undertakings | 699-702 | APP B |
| Closing - Closing Funds | 689(LR) | 6 |
| Closing - Commercial Property | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Closing - commercial property - purchaser's insurance | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Closing - Day of - Electronically | 691(R)-693(R) | 8.2 |
| Closing - Day of - Non-electronic | 690(R)-691(LR) | 8.1 |
| Closing - day of closing - daybook | 691(L) | 8.1 |
| Closing - Daybook (day of closing) | 691(L) | 8.1 |
| Closing - Declaration of possession | 684(R) - 685(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Closing - Direction re: funds - undertaking | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Closing - Direction regarding funds | 684(R) | 5.1.3 |
| Closing - Direction regarding title | 688(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Closing - Discharge of mortgage after closing - practice advisory service | 699(LR) | APP B |
| Closing - Document registration agreement - Requisitions | 680(L); 691(R) | 4; 8.2 |
| Closing - Documents - Exchange of (day of closing) | 691(L) | 8.1 |
| Closing - Documents - Paper system | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Closing - Documents - Preparation of | 680(LR)-682(L) | 4 |
| Closing - Documents - Preparation of | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Closing - DRA/electronic (pre-closing) | 690(R) | 7 |
| Closing - E-registry & DRA | 691(R)-693(R) | 8.2 |
| Closing - Electronic | 691(R)-693(R) | 8.2 |
| Closing - Electronic - escrow requirement | 691(R); 694(LR) | 8.2; 9 |
| Closing - Electronic - pre-closing | 690(LR) | 7 |
| Closing - electronic funds transfer | 693(R)-694(L) | 8.3 |
| Closing - electronic registration - commercial property | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Closing - Electronically - DRA | 680(L); 691(R) | 4; 8.2 |
| Closing - Escrow | 694(LR) | 9 |
| Closing - Escrow - Insurance | 694(R) | 9 |
| Closing - escrow - necessary, when electronic | 694(L) | 9 |
| Closing - Escrow - Not complete | 695(L) | 9 |
| Closing - Escrow - terms of | 694(LR) | 9 |
| Closing - Escrow document registration agreement - Commercial Property | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Closing - Exchange of documents (day of closing) | 691(L) | 8.1 |
| Closing - Executions - <$50,000 - Land Titles System - Affidavit re | 685(R) - 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Closing - Executions - >$50,000 - Land Titles System - Affidavit re | 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Closing - Executions - Affidavit regarding executions | 685(R) - 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Closing - Executions - similar name (day of closing) | 691(L) | 8.1 |
| Closing - Family Law Act Statements | 697-698 | APP A |
| Closing - FLA - Vendor’s documents - Transfer/Deed of Land | 683(R) | 5.1.1(a) |
| Closing - Funds | 689(LR) | 6 |
| Closing - HST | 689(L) | 5.2.4 |
| Closing - Implied covenants - excluding | 688(R) - 689(L) | 5.2.3 |
| Closing - Income tax affidavit - Vendor’s documents | 685(L) | 5.1.5 |
| Closing - Instrument - Electronically, e-reg | 679(L) | 1 |
| Closing - Instrument - in person, land titles | 679(L) | 1 |
| Closing - Insulation warranty | 685(R) | 5.1.7 |
| Closing - Insurance - Commercial Property | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Closing - keys, documents, cheques - undertakings | 686(R) | 5.1.10(a) |
| Closing - Land transfer tax - who pays on closing | 693(R) | 8.2 |
| Closing - Land transfer tax affidavit (& calculation) | 688(LR) | 5.2.2 |
| Closing - leases - documents | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| Closing - leases - indemnity for default clause | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| Closing - Limited power of attorney | 689(R) - 690(LR) | 7 |
| Closing - Mortgage - Discharge | 626(R) | 5.5.1 |
| Closing - Mortgage - Discharge - procedure | 700(R)-701(L) | APP B |
| Closing - Mortgage - Discharge - undertakings | 699(LR) | APP B |
| Closing - Mortgage - Discharge - undertakings re | 686(R) - 688(L) | 5.1.10 |
| Closing - mortgage statement for assumption purposes | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Closing - Non-electronically | 690(R)-691(LR) | 8.1 |
| Closing - Payment - day of closing paid by purchaser | 684(LR) | 5.1.2 |
| Closing - Personal attendance at registry office | 690(R)-691(LR) | 8.1 |
| Closing - Planning Act - optional statements - transfer of | 683(R)-684(L) | 5.1.1(b) |
| Closing - Post-closing | 695(LR) | 10 |
| Closing - Power of attorney - client out of country | 689(R) - 690(LR) | 7 |
| Closing - Power of sale | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Closing - Power of sale - Agenda | 679(R) | 2 |
| Closing - Pre-closing - acknowledgement and direction | 690(R) | 7 |
| Closing - Pre-closing - Arrears - tax & utility | 689(R) - 690(LR) | 7 |
| Closing - Pre-closing - Documents - review with client | 689(R) - 690(LR) | 7 |
| Closing - Pre-closing - DRA/electronic | 690(LR) | 7 |
| Closing - Pre-closing - Executions - subsearch | 689(R) - 690(LR) | 7 |
| Closing - Pre-Closing (arrears, documents, executions) | 689(R) - 690(LR) | 7 |
| Closing - Preparation - first step: review APS | 679(R) | 2 |
| Closing - Preparation - lawyer for purchaser & vendor (to do) | 679(L) | 1 |
| Closing - Preparation of documents | 680(LR)-682(L) | 4 |
| Closing - preparation of documents | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Closing - Procedure | 690(R)-694(L) | 8 |
| Closing - Purchaser’s documents | 688(L)-689(L) | 5.2 |
| Closing - Purchaser’s documents - direction re title | 688(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Closing - Purchaser’s documents - HST | 689(L) | 5.2.4 |
| Closing - Purchaser’s documents - Land transfer tax affidavit | 688(LR) | 5.2.2 |
| Closing - Purchaser’s documents - Vendor take-back | 688(R) - 689(L) | 5.2.3 |
| Closing - Report on a sale | 695(R) - 696(LR) | 10 |
| Closing - report on the transaction | 695(LR) | 10 |
| Closing - Requisitions - Requisition letter | 680(LR)-682(L) | 4 |
| Closing - Revolving Credit Mortgages Discharge | 700(LR) | APP B |
| Closing - Sale transaction - Power of sale | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Closing - Search - Abutting owners search | 679(R) - 680(L) | 3 |
| Closing - Search - Executions - In the transfer | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Closing - Search - Title search | 679(R) - 680(L) | 3 |
| Closing - Statement of adjustments - Vendor’s documents | 684(LR) | 5.1.2 |
| Closing - supporting evidence - non-electronic | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Closing - tenants in common - consequences of | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Closing - Teraview - Executions - Subsearch - Title | 679(R) - 680(L) | 3 |
| Closing - Title - Subsearch - E-registry | 679(R) - 680(L) | 3 |
| Closing - title search - Subsearch immediately prior to | 590(R) | 6 |
| Closing - Undertaking - discharge of institutional mortgage | 700(R)-701(L) | APP B |
| Closing - Undertaking - discharge of institutional mortgage - when drafted | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Closing - Undertaking - Solicitor on behalf of client | 686(R)-687(L) | 5.1.10(b) |
| Closing - undertakings - client’s on own behalf | 686(R) | 5.1.10(a) |
| Closing - Undertakings - list of undertakings | 686(R) - 688(L) | 5.1.10 |
| Closing - Urea formaldehyde insulation warranty | 685(R) | 5.1.7 |
| Closing - utility meters - reading of | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Closing - Vendor non-resident (income tax affidavit, reasonable inquiry) | 685(L) | 5.1.5 |
| Closing - Vendor take-back mortgage | 688(R) - 689(L) | 5.2.3 |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents | 683(L)-688(L) | 5.1 |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - Affidavit re executions | 685(R) - 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - Affidavit regarding executions | 685(R) - 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - Asbestos warranty | 685(R) | 5.1.7 |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - Bill of sale | 685(LR) | 5.1.6 |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - Declaration of possession | 684(R) - 685(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - Direction re funds | 684(R) | 5.1.3 |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - Income tax affidavit | 685(L) | 5.1.5 |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - Insulation warranty | 685(R) | 5.1.7 |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - lease documentation | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - Statement of adjustments | 684(LR) | 5.1.2 |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - Transfer/Deed of Land - FLA | 683(R) | 5.1.1(a) |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - Transfer/Deed of Land - Planning Act | 683(R)-684(L) | 5.1.1(b) |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - undertaking - best efforts | 688(L) | 5.1.10(d) |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - undertaking - client’s on own behalf | 686(R) | 5.1.10(a) |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - undertaking - solicitor on client’s behalf | 686(R)-687(L) | 5.1.10(b) |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - undertaking - solicitor’s personal | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Closing - Vendor’s documents - undertakings | 686(R) - 688(L) | 5.1.10 |
| Closing agenda - commercial property | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Closing Arrangements - APS | 563(R) | 16 |
| Closing Date or Completion Date and Vacant Possession - APS | 561(L) | 8 |
| Closing funds | 799(L)-(R) | 6 |
| Closing the transaction | 690(R)-694(L) | 8 |
| Closing transfer/deed of land - Vendor’s documents | 683(LR) | 5.1.1 |
| Closing- documentation relating to leases | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| Closing- Third parties - Requisitions | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| CMHC - Application - Insurance premium | 642(R) | 9.3 |
| CMHC - Mortgage Insurance | 642(LR) | 9.2; 9.3 |
| Co-ownership - APS - issues | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Co-ownership - cottage conveyancing | 764(L) | 12 |
| Co-ownership agreement - APS | 556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Collateral agreement | 717(R) - 718(L) | 8 |
| Collateral agreements - APS | 567(L) | 31 |
| Collateral mortgage - discharge | 701(R)-702(LR) | APP B |
| Commencement Date - Title Search | 586(LR) | 2.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Bhasin v Hrynew | 828(L) | 6.7 |
| Commercial Leasing - Examples of possible material terms | 817(LR) | 2.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Good Faith duty | 828(LR) | 6.7 |
| Commercial Leasing - Honest performance duty | 828(LR) | 6.7 |
| Commercial Leasing - 1420111 Ontario Ltd. v. Paramount Pictures - Priorities | 820(R) | 4.4 |
| Commercial Leasing - Agreement & Certainty | 817(LR) | 2.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - As is space | 820(L) | 4.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Assignment and Sublease | 827(L) | 6.4 |
| Commercial Leasing - BOMA | 818(R)-819(L) | 3.1.4 |
| Commercial Leasing - Certainties - Preliminary documents | 819(R) | 4.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Commercial Lease is contract -Highway Properties v. Kelly | 817 (L) | 1 |
| Commercial Leasing - common lease issues | 825(L)-828(R) | 6 |
| Commercial Leasing - Contract rights (customary) | 817 (L) | 1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Creditworthiness - Preliminary documents | 820(L) | 4.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Definition | 817 (L) | 1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Duality | 817 (L) | 1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Due diligence - Preliminary documents | 820(L) | 4.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Equitable concept of part performance - Halsbury’s Law | 818(L) | 2.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Exceptions to writing Requirements | 818(L) | 2.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Extend/renew | 827(R)-828(L) | 6.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - Financial Structure | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Financial Structure - Break point (natural/artificial) | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Financial Structure - Escalating lease | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Financial Structure - Gross lease | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Financial Structure - Net lease | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Financial Structure - Semi-gross lease | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Goodyear v. Burnhamthorpe - Priorities | 820(R) | 4.4 |
| Commercial Leasing - Gross lease - Financial Structure | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Guarantee - Security | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - Highway Properties v Kelly | 817 (L) | 1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Highway Properties v Kelly - Future Rent | 823(R)-824(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Commercial Leasing - Indemnity - Security | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - Industrial Leases | 818(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Insurance | 826(LR) | 6.3 |
| Commercial Leasing - Invariable requirements for a valid lease | 817(LR) | 2.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Land Interests | 817 (L) | 1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Landlord Security | 821(R)-822(L) | 4.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - Landlord security - Indemnity/guarantee | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - Landlord security - Letter of credit | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - Landlord security - Pre-paid rent | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - Landlord security - Security deposit | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - lease not exceeding 3 years - value (s.3) | 818(L) | 2.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Lease transaction process | 819(R)-822(L) | 4 |
| Commercial leasing - Lease vs. license | 817 (L) | 1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Leases by financial structure | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Legal Requirements | 817(LR) | 2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Letter of credit - Landlord security | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Commercial leasing - License vs. lease | 817 (L) | 1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Material terms | 817(LR) | 2.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Measuring rental areas | 818(R) | 3.1.4 |
| Commercial Leasing - Measuring rental areas - Gross-up factor | 818(R) | 3.1.4 |
| Commercial Leasing - Mutual release and indemnities | 826(LR) | 6.3 |
| Commercial Leasing - Negotiations | 820(LR) | 4.3 |
| Commercial Leasing - Net lease | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - no lease, no keys rule | 820(LR) | 4.3 |
| Commercial Leasing - non-disturbance agreements/priority issues | 820(R) | 4.4 |
| Commercial Leasing - Notice/Short-form registration | 821(L) | 4.5 |
| Commercial Leasing - Office Leases | 818(LR) | 3.1.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Operating costs | 825(LR) | 6.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Operating costs - Administration/Management fees | 825(LR) | 6.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Operating costs - Management/Administration fees | 825(LR) | 6.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Operating costs - Proportionate share basis | 825(LR) | 6.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Ossory Canada v. Wendy’s - Material Terms | 817(LR) | 2.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Part performance | 818(L) | 2.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Personal property security | 821(R)-822(L) | 4.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - Pre-paid rent - Landlord security | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - Preliminary Conditions | 820(L) | 4.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Preliminary Conditions and due diligence | 820(L) | 4.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Preliminary documents | 819(R)-820(L) | 4.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Preliminary documents - Creditworthiness | 820(L) | 4.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Preliminary documents - Due diligence | 820(L) | 4.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Preliminary documents - Timing | 819(R)-820(L) | 4.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Priorities - 1420111 Ontario Ltd. v Paramount Pictures | 820(R) | 4.4 |
| Commercial Leasing - Priorities between lease and mortgage | 820(R) | 4.4 |
| Commercial Leasing - Priority - Goodyear v. Burnhamthorpe | 820(R) | 4.4 |
| Commercial Leasing - Priority issues/non-disturbance agreements | 820(R) | 4.4 |
| Commercial Leasing - Registration - Actual Notice (Doctrine) | 821(L) | 4.5 |
| Commercial Leasing - Registration - Exemptions | 821(L) | 4.5 |
| Commercial leasing - Relief from forfeiture | 823(R)-824(L); 824(R)-825(L) | 5.1.4; 5.2.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies | 822(L)-825(L) | 5 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies - Cure/Notice Periods | 822(R)-823(L) | 5.1.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies - Damages | 823(LR); 824(R)-825(L) | 5.1.3; 5.2.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies - Distress | 823(LR) | 5.1.3 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies - Injunctive relief | 823(LR); 824(R)-825(L) | 5.1.3; 5.2.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies - Monetary default | 822(LR) | 5.1.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies - Non-monetary default | 822(LR) | 5.1.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies - Notice/Cure Periods | 822(R)-823(L) | 5.1.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies - Quiet enjoyment | 825(L) | 5.2.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies - Specific performance | 823(LR); 824(R)-825(L) | 5.1.3; 5.2.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies - Tenant defaults | 822(L) | 5.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies - Tenant defaults - Landlord wishes to terminate lease | 823(R)-824(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies - Terminate (forfeiture) | 823(R)-824(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Commercial leasing - Remedies for landlord default | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies for Landlord defaults - Tenant remedies | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies for Tenant defaults - Characterization of tenant defaults | 822(LR) | 5.1.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies for Tenant defaults - Landlord wishes to preserve lease | 823(LR) | 5.1.3 |
| Commercial Leasing - Remedies for Tenant defaults - Notice and cure periods | 822(R)-823(L) | 5.1.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Removal obligation | 826(L) | 6.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Renew/extend | 827(R)-828(L) | 6.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - Repairs, maintenance and restoration | 826(L) | 6.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Report/Summary of transaction | 822(L) | 4.7 |
| Commercial Leasing - Reporting to client - End of transaction | 822(L) | 4.7 |
| Commercial Leasing - Requirements for a valid lease or agreement | 817(LR) | 2.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Restoration | 826(L) | 6.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Retail lease - Percentage rent | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Retail Leases | 818(R) | 3.1.3 |
| Commercial leasing - Rights that run with the land | 817 (L) | 1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Security | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - Security - Letter of credit | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - Security - Personal property security | 821(R)-822(L) | 4.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - security - Pre-paid rent | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - Security deposit | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Commercial Leasing - Security deposit - Landlord security | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Commercial leasing - Set off right | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Short-form/ Notice registration | 821(L) | 4.5 |
| Commercial Leasing - Sole discretion clause and good faith duty | 828(LR) | 6.7 |
| Commercial Leasing - Statute of Frauds | 818(L) | 2.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Statute of Frauds - in writing (ss. 1, 2) | 818(L) | 2.2 |
| Commercial Leasing - Sublease and Assignment | 827(L) | 6.4 |
| Commercial Leasing - Summary/Report of transaction | 822(L) | 4.7 |
| Commercial leasing - Tenant Remedies | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Commercial leasing - Tenant remedies -Tercon Contractors v. British Columbia | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Types of leases | 818(L)-819(R) | 3 |
| Commercial Leasing - Use | 827(LR) | 6.5 |
| Commercial Leasing - Use Clause | 827(LR) | 6.5 |
| Commercial Leasing - Valid lease requirements | 817(LR) | 2.1 |
| Commercial Leasing - Writing Requirements - Statute of Frauds | 818(L) | 2.2 |
| Commercial leasing – Calculating proportionate share of costs for retain outlets | 819(L) | 3.1.4 |
| Commercial Leasing – Part performance test | 818(L) | 2.2 |
| Commercial Property - “as is, where is” | 793(R)-794(L) | 2.1 |
| Commercial Property - “due diligence period” | 793(R)-794(L) | 2.1 |
| Commercial Property - Adjustments | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Commercial property - Adjustments - Employees | 795(L) | 2.4 |
| Commercial Property - adjustments - inventory | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Commercial Property - Adjustments - Maintenance Contracts | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Commercial Property - Alcohol and Gaming Commission | 814 | APP (32) |
| Commercial Property - APS - Assignment of Contracts | 798(L)-(R) | 4.1 |
| Commercial property - Assignment - Third-party contracts | 798(L)-(R) | 4.1 |
| Commercial Property - Assignment of contracts | 798(L) | 4 |
| Commercial Property - Bulk sales | 795(L) | 2.7 |
| Commercial Property - Bulk Sales Act | 795(L) | 2.7 |
| Commercial Property - Cemeteries | 808 | APP(21) |
| Commercial Property - Closing | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Commercial Property - Closing - Insurance | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Commercial property - closing - purchaser’s insurance | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Commercial Property - closing documents | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Commercial Property - Compliance - Municipal Agreements Registered on Title | 802(BOTTOM) | APP (6) |
| Commercial Property - Conditions | 795(L) | 2.5 |
| Commercial Property - Condominium Status Certificate Off-Title Searches | 803(BOTTOM) | APP (9) |
| Commercial Property - Corporate Existence Searches - Off-Title Searches | 803(MIDDLE) | APP (8) |
| Commercial Property - Defects | 795(L)-(R) | 2.8 |
| Commercial Property - delivery of keys | 799(L) | 6 |
| Commercial Property - delivery of keys - post closing | 799(L) | 6 |
| Commercial Property - Diarize - Post Closing | 799(R) | 6 |
| Commercial Property - due diligence | 796(L)-(R) | 3 |
| Commercial property - due diligence - leases | 796(L)-(R) | 3; 3.1 |
| Commercial property - Environmental - Off-title search | 797(R)-798(L) | 3.3 |
| Commercial Property - Environmental Searches - Other | 810 | APP(23) |
| Commercial property - estoppel certificate | 796(R)-797(R) | 3.1;3.2 |
| Commercial property - fire and health - fire department work orders | 804(TOP) | APP (10) |
| Commercial property - Fire and Health - Off-title searches | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Commercial Property - Fire Code - Fire Protection and Prevention Act | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Commercial Property - Fuels Safety Program | 809 | APP (22) |
| Commercial Property - General Security Agreement | 795(R)-796(L) | 2.9 |
| Commercial property - Greenbelt property | 815 | APP (37) |
| Commercial property - Growth matters | 816 | APP(38) |
| Commercial property - guarantees | 798(L)-(R) | 4.1 |
| Commercial property - heritage designation | 806(TOP) | APP (16) |
| Commercial property - highways | 808 | APP (20) |
| Commercial Property - HST | 794(L) | 2.2 |
| Commercial Property - Hydro - unregistered easements | 803(TOP) | APP (7) |
| Commercial property - Income tax | 794(L)-(R) | 2.3 |
| Commercial property - Indoor management rule | 795(R)-796(L) | 2.9 |
| Commercial Property - Input tax credit - HST | 794(L) | 2.2 |
| Commercial property - inspections | 796(L)-(R) | 3 |
| Commercial Property - keys delivery | 799(L) | 6 |
| Commercial Property - keys delivery - post closing | 799(L) | 6 |
| Commercial property - leases - due diligence | 796(L)-(R) | 3; 3.1 |
| Commercial property - leases - estoppel certificate - definition | 797(L)-(R) | 3.2 |
| Commercial Property - Local Improvement Charges | 801(MIDDLE) | APP (2) |
| Commercial property - maintenance contracts | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Commercial property - mining property | 815 | APP (36) |
| Commercial property - mortgage - vendor take-back | 795(R)-796(L) | 2.9 |
| Commercial property - municipal agreements - compliance | 802(BOTTOM) | APP (6) |
| Commercial Property - Municipal Agreements Registered on Title - Compliance | 802(BOTTOM) | APP (6) |
| Commercial property - navigable waters | 811 | APP (24) |
| Commercial property - Niagara Escarpment | 815 | APP (35) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Airport zoning regulations | 807 | APP(19) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Alcohol and Gaming Commission | 814 | APP (32) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Bankruptcy/Insolvency | 812 | APP (27) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Boilers & Pressure Vessels - work orders | 805(BOTTOM) | APP (15) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Building Department | 802(MIDDLE) | APP (5) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Cemeteries | 808 | APP(21) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Compliance - Municipal Agreements | 802(BOTTOM) | APP (6) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Condominium Status Certificate | 803(BOTTOM) | APP (9) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Conservation Authority | 804(BOTTOM) | APP(12) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Corporate Existence Searches | 803(MIDDLE) | APP (8) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Crown Patents | 805(TOP) | APP(13) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Development charges | 807 | APP (18) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Drainage Act | 814 | APP(30) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Electrical Safety Authority - work orders | 802(TOP) | APP (4) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Elevating devices - work orders | 805(MIDDLE) | APP (14) |
| Commercial property - Off-title searches - Environmental | 797(R)-798(L) | 3.3 |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Environmental Searches - Other | 810 | APP(23) |
| Commercial property - Off-title searches - Fire and Health | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Fire Department - work orders | 804(TOP) | APP (10) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Fuels Safety Program | 809 | APP(22) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Greenbelt Property | 815 | APP (37) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Growth matters | 816 | APP(38) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Health Unit - work orders | 806(BOTTOM) | APP(17) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Heritage Designation | 806(TOP) | APP (16) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Highways | 808 | APP(20) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Hydro - Unregistered Easements | 803(TOP) | APP (7) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Labour Board - work order | 815 | APP (34) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Local Improvement Charges | 801(MIDDLE) | APP (2) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Mining Property | 815 | APP (36) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Municipal Agreements - Compliance | 802(BOTTOM) | APP (6) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Navigable Waters | 811 | APP (24) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Niagara Escarpment | 815 | APP (35) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Personal property security PPSA | 812 | APP(26) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Public Utilities Charges | 801(BOTTOM) | APP (3) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Railway mortgages | 811 | APP (25) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Realty Tax Arrears | 801(TOP) | APP (1) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Septic tank/sewage systems | 812 | APP (28) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Status Certificate (Condo) | 803(BOTTOM) | APP (9) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Unregistered Hydro Easements | 803(TOP) | APP (7) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Waste Disposal | 804(MIDDLE) | APP(11) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Weed Control | 814 | APP (31) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Wells/water works | 813 | APP(29) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - work order - Labour Board | 815 | APP (34) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - work orders - Boilers & Pressure Vessels | 805(BOTTOM) | APP (15) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - work orders - Electrical Safety Authority | 802(TOP) | APP (4) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - work orders - Elevating devices | 805(MIDDLE) | APP (14) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - work orders - Fire Department | 804(TOP) | APP (10) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - work orders - Health Unit | 806(BOTTOM) | APP(17) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Workplace Safety & Insurance Board | 814 | APP (33) |
| Commercial Property - Off-Title Searches - Zoning regulations - Airport | 807 | APP(19) |
| Commercial property - off-title searches\*SEE “OFF-TITLE SEARCHES FOR COMPLETE LIST\* | 797(R)-798(L) | 3.3 |
| Commercial Property - permitted encumbrance | 795(L)-(R) | 2.8 |
| Commercial property - personal property security PPSA | 812 | APP (26) |
| Commercial Property - Planning Act | 796(L) | 2.10 |
| Commercial Property - Post Closing | 799(L)-800(R) | 6 |
| Commercial Property - Post Closing - Diarize | 799(R) | 6 |
| Commercial Property - Post Closing - Report on Purchase | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Commercial Property - Post Closing - Report on Sale | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Commercial Property - Post Closing - Reporting Letter | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Commercial Property - Post Closing - Reporting Letter - Copy | 799(R) | 6 |
| Commercial Property - post closing - reporting letter - report on purchase | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Commercial Property - post closing - reporting letter - report on sale | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Commercial Property - Post Closing - Reporting to Purchaser | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Commercial Property - Post Closing - Transaction Report - Content/Purpose | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Commercial Property - post closing - transaction report - report on purchase | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Commercial Property - post closing - transaction report - report on sale | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Commercial property - postponement - PPSA | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| Commercial Property - PPSA | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| Commercial property - PPSA - postponement | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| Commercial property - PPSA - waiver | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| Commercial Property - price/value | 793(R)-794(L) | 2.1 |
| Commercial Property - Public Utilities Charges | 801(BOTTOM) | APP (3) |
| Commercial Property - Purchase Price - Adjustments | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Commercial property - purchaser's insurance - closing | 799(L); 799(R) | 5; 6 |
| Commercial Property - Purchaser's right to assign | 796(L) | 2.10 |
| Commercial property - railway mortgages | 811 | APP (25) |
| Commercial Property - Realty Tax | 796(R)-797(L) | 3.1 |
| Commercial Property - Realty Tax Arrears | 801(TOP) | APP (1) |
| Commercial Property - Rent - Adjustments | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Commercial property - rent roll | 796(R)-797(L) | 3.1 |
| Commercial Property - Self-Assess | 794(L) | 2.2 |
| Commercial property - septic tank/sewage systems | 812 | APP (28) |
| Commercial property - shopping centre - licensing (zoning) | 797(R) | 3.3 |
| Commercial property - statement of adjustments | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Commercial Property - Status Certificate (Condo) - Off-Title Searches | 803(BOTTOM) | APP (9) |
| Commercial property - Third-party contracts - Assignment | 798(L)-(R) | 4.1 |
| Commercial Property - Timing | 795(L) | 2.6 |
| Commercial Property - Timing Issues | 795(L) | 2.6 |
| Commercial Property - Vendor - Defects | 795(L)-(R) | 2.8 |
| Commercial Property - vendor take-back - mortgage | 795(R)-796(L) | 2.9 |
| Commercial property - waiver - PPSA | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| Commercial Property - waiver of condition | 795(L) | 2.5 |
| Commercial Property - Warranties | 798(L)-(R) | 4.1 |
| Commercial property - warranties - assignment of | 798(L)-(R) | 4.1 |
| Commercial property - weed control | 814 | APP (31) |
| Commercial property - wells/water works | 813 | APP(29) |
| Commercial property - work order - labour board | 815 | APP (34) |
| Commercial property - work orders - Boilers & Pressure Vessels | 805(BOTTOM) | APP (15) |
| Commercial property - work orders - electrical safety authority | 802(TOP) | APP (4) |
| Commercial property - work orders - elevating devices | 805(MIDDLE) | APP (14) |
| Commercial property - work orders - elevating devices | 805(MIDDLE) | APP(14) |
| Commercial property - work orders - fire department | 804(TOP) | APP (10) |
| Commercial property - work orders - health unit | 806(BOTTOM) | APP(17) |
| Commercial property - workplace safety & insurance board | 814 | APP (33) |
| Commercial property - zoning and work orders - off-title search | 797(R) | 3.3 |
| Commercial property - zoning regulations - airport | 807 | APP (19) |
| Commission - APS - deposit insufficient | 567(R); Suppl p. 7 | 34.3; Suppl p. 7 |
| Commission trust agreement - APS - broker | 568(R) | 39 |
| Commissioners for Taking Affidavits Act - Requisition - Solutions - Statutory Declaration - Procedure | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Commitment - Charge - definition | 629(L) | 2 |
| Commitment - definition | 629(L) | 2 |
| Commitment - rent agreements & | 711(R) | 9.1 |
| Commitment Letter - definition | 629(L) | 2 |
| Committee of adjustment - Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - consent | 608(R)-609(L) | 4.3.3 |
| Common elements - Condo | 721(R) | 2.1; 2.2 |
| Common Elements - exclusive use - condominium | 723(R) | 2.5 |
| Common elements v units | 721(R) | 2.1; 2.2 |
| Common lease issues - Commercial Leasing | 825(L)-828(R) | 6 |
| Competing Lien Priorities - General Liens - Construction liens | 831(R) | 6 |
| Completeness signature - Requisitions - closing | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Completion (definition) - Construction liens | 834(L) | 9.3 |
| Completion of contract - Construction liens | 834(L) | 9.3 |
| Completion of subcontract - Construction liens | 834(L) | 9.4 |
| Completion of subcontract - Holdback release - Construction liens | 834(L) | 9.4 |
| Compliance with law statements - completeness signature | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Compliance with law statements - E-registry | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Compliance with law statements - lawyer credentials & | 743(R) | 3.1 |
| Compliance with Registered Agreements ̶ enquiry search ̶ urban property | 596(LR) | 1.16 |
| Concerns – Serviced by Private Well – Enquiry Searches – Farm Properties | 598(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Concession Road Allowance - Cottage - Road Allowance | 759(LR) | 6.1 |
| Concessions - Division of Land | 579(L) | 2 |
| Concessions vs Registered plan of subdivision – Subdivision Control under the PA | 606(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Condition clauses - APS - samples | 575-577 | App B |
| Condition/Termination Clauses for Residential Resale Transactions - APS - Samples | 575-577 | App B |
| Conditions - APS - drafting of | 560(L) | 6.2 |
| Conditions - APS - elements required to be effective | 560(L) | 6.2 |
| Conditions - APS - schedules | 560(LR) | 6 |
| Conditions - APS - waiver of | 560(L) | 6.2 |
| Conditions - Commercial Property | 795(L) | 2.5 |
| Conditions - Definition | 714(L) | 2 |
| Conditions - notice of satisfaction | 714(LR) | 2.2 |
| Conditions - precedent - definition | 714(L) | 2 |
| Conditions - remedies | 714(L) | 2 |
| Conditions - rights of termination & alternatives | 714(R) | 2.3 |
| Conditions - satisfaction of | 714(LR) | 2; 2.2 |
| Conditions that expire - APS - confirmation of acceptance | 567(R) | 36 |
| Condominium - requirements - verifying horizontal and vertical boundaries of units | 724(L) | 3.1.3 |
| Condominium - Act s. 84-88 | 725(R) - 726(L) | 4.1 |
| Condominium - Act s. 93-94 | 726(L) | 4.2 |
| Condominium - Bill 106 - Condominium Management Services Act, 2015 | 721(L) | 1.1 |
| Condominium - Bill 106 - Protecting Condominium Owners Act 2015 | 721(L) | 1.1 |
| Condominium - Bill 106 - residential condominium conversion projects | 732(R) | 7.5 |
| Condominium - board of directors | 722(L) | 2.3 |
| Condominium - boundaries | 723(R) - 724(L) | 3.1.2; 3.1.3 |
| Condominium - budget statement - must contain (S 72(6)) | 730(R) - 731(LR) | 7.2.2; 7.3 |
| Condominium - buyer deposit | 733(R) | 7.7 |
| Condominium - by-laws | 722(L); 723(L) | 2.3; 2.4.4 |
| Condominium - Charge - Special clauses (example) | 657 | APP I |
| Condominium - chargeback SEE CONDOMINIUM - COMMON EXPENSES & SEE LIENS | 727(R) - 729(LR) | 6.3 |
| Condominium - chargeback - buyer protection from | 729(LR) - 730(L) | 6.3.3 |
| Condominium - chargeback - examples | 728(R) | 6.3.1 |
| Condominium - chargeback - protecting buyer on closing date against new arrears / chargebacks /unpaid obligations | 729(LR) - 730(L) | 6.3.3 |
| Condominium - check for encumbrances - additional execution search | 724(R) | 3.1.4 |
| Condominium - closing - two stage (built in delay) | 732(R) | 7.6 |
| Condominium - common elements - repairs | 726(L) | 4.2 |
| Condominium - common elements v units | 721(R) | 2.1; 2.2 |
| Condominium - common expenses | 725(R) - 726(L) | 4.1 |
| Condominium - common expenses SEE CONDOMINIUM - CHARGEBACKS | 725(LR) | 3.3; 4.1 |
| Condominium - common expenses - chargeback - definition | 728(R) | 6.3.1 |
| Condominium - common expenses - property taxes | 726(L) | 4.1 |
| Condominium - condo fees - payable monthly | 725(R) - 726(L) | 4.1 |
| Condominium - corporate veil - unit owners do not have protection of 'corporate veil' | 722(L) | 2.2 |
| Condominium - corporation - by-laws & rules | 722(L); 723(L) | 2.3; 2.4.4; 2.4.5 |
| Condominium - damages - after material change (Bill 106: ss 74(11) - (12)) | 732(R) | 7.4.3 |
| Condominium - declaration - 7/8 mandatory components | 722(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Condominium - declaration - amending the declaration - vote (s 107) or judge (s 109) or Director of Titles ( s110) | 722(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Condominium - declaration - Registration of | 722(R) | 2.4.2 |
| Condominium - declaration- definition | 722(R) | 2.4.2 |
| Condominium - definition | 721(L) | 1.2 |
| Condominium - definition - "declarant" | 721(L) | 1.2 |
| Condominium - definition - "description" and "condominium plan" | 721(L) | 1.2 |
| Condominium - description | 721(R) | 2.1 |
| Condominium - description - s. 2(3) (a) & (b) | 722(L) | 2.3 |
| Condominium - description - what is it | 722(R) | 2.4.2 |
| Condominium - disclosure - material change - statutory rescission | 732(LR) | 7.4.2 |
| Condominium - disclosure statement - contents (s 72(6)) - must contain | 730(LR) - 731(LR) | 7.2.1; 7.2.2; 7.3 |
| Condominium - disclosure statement - SEE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT | 730(L) | 7.1 |
| Condominium - discosure - TEST for full disclosure - material change | 732(LR) | 7.4.2 |
| Condominium - Exclusive use - common elements | 723(R) | 2.5 |
| Condominium - exclusive use areas | 723(R) | 2.5 |
| Condominium - exclusive use common element area | 723(R) | 2.5 |
| Condominium - exclusive use common elements - major repairs and replacements | 723(R) | 2.5 |
| Condominium - execution search | 724(R) | 3.1.4 |
| Condominium - interim closing - "interim occupancy agreement" | 733(L) | 7.6.1 |
| Condominium - interim closing - interim occupancy period | 733(L) | 7.6.1 |
| Condominium - interim closing date | 732(R) | 7.6 |
| Condominium - interim occupancy agreement | 733(L) | 7.6.1 |
| Condominium - interim occupancy period | 733(L) | 7.6.1 |
| Condominium - interim occupancy period - insurance policy | 733(R) - 734(L) | 7.7 |
| Condominium - interim occupancy period - interest on | 733(R) - 734(L) | 7.7 |
| Condominium - key documents | 722(L) | 2.4 |
| Condominium - legal description of units | 722(R) - 723(L) | 2.4.3 |
| Condominium - legal structure of the condominium | 721(R) | 2 |
| Condominium - liability - judgment against corporation is judgment against each unit owner (s 23(6)) | 724(R) | 3.1.4 |
| Condominium - liens - common expenses, unpaid special assessments, interest, legal costs, expenses ( s 85(1)) | 725(LR) | 3.3 |
| Condominium - liens - notice of lien | 725(R) | 3.3 |
| Condominium - liens - registered liens | 725(R) | 3.3 |
| Condominium - limited new home warranty for conversion projects - Bill 106 | 732(R) | 7.5 |
| Condominium - locker - selling | 725(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Condominium - locker spaces | 723(R) | 3.1.1 |
| Condominium - lockers - 4 classifications | 724(R) - 725(L) | 3.2 |
| Condominium - material change - damages (Bill 106: ss 74(11) - (12)) | 732(R) | 7.4.3 |
| Condominium - new condominium homes - statutory provisions applicable | 730(L) | 7 |
| Condominium - new purchasers - right of rescission | 731(R) | 7.4.1 |
| Condominium - notice of rules | 723(R) | 2.4.5 |
| Condominium - OREA agreement - resale | 727(L) | 6.1 |
| Condominium - Orr v MTCC - verifying horizontal and vertical boundaries of units | 724(L) | 3.1.3 |
| Condominium - ownership | 721(R) | 2.1 |
| Condominium - parcel register - instruments specific to unit | 723(R) | 3.1 |
| Condominium - parking - selling | 725(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Condominium - parking spaces | 723(R) | 3.1.1 |
| Condominium - parking spaces - 4 classifications | 724(R) - 725(L) | 3.2 |
| Condominium - parking spaces and storage units - selling | 725(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Condominium - personal liability for proportionate share | 722(L) | 2.2 |
| Condominium - PIN and legal descriptions | 723(R) | 3.1.1 |
| Condominium - plan | 722(R) | 2.4.2 |
| Condominium - primary documents - declaration and description | 722(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Condominium - property taxes | 726(L) | 4.1 |
| Condominium - register description and declaration - Land Titles Office | 722(R) | 2.4.2 |
| Condominium - registration of declaration and description | 722(L) | 2.3 |
| Condominium - remedies under Bill 106 (not yet in force) | 726(R) | 5.2 |
| Condominium - repair and maintenance obligations - boundaries may define this | 724(L) | 3.1.2 |
| Condominium - repair and maintenance obligations - exclusive use common elements may define (ss 89-92) | 724(L) | 3.1.2 |
| Condominium - requisition - time periods | 723(R) | 2.4.5 |
| Condominium - resale - APS - form of | 735-740 | APP A |
| Condominium - resale - condition precedent to the OREA condominium form of agreement | 728(R) | 6.2.4 |
| Condominium - resale - financial status of condominium corporation | 727(R) | 6.2.1; 6.2.2 |
| Condominium - resale - interim occupancy period | 733(R) - 734(L) | 7.7 |
| Condominium - resale - OREA | 727(L) | 6.1 |
| Condominium - resale - representing buyer | 728(R) | 6.2.4 |
| Condominium - resale - status certificate & | 727(R) | 6.2.1; 6.2.2 |
| Condominium - resale - status certificate delivery - timing | 728(R) | 6.2.4 |
| Condominium - rescission - TEST for full disclosure | 732(LR) | 7.4.2 |
| Condominium - reserve fund - repairs | 726(L) | 4.2 |
| Condominium - reserve fund - s.93 | 726(L) | 4.2 |
| Condominium - reserve fund - s.94 | 726(L) | 4.2 |
| Condominium - reserve fund - special assessment | 726(L) | 4.2 |
| Condominium - reserve fund status | 726(L) | 4.2 |
| Condominium - reserve fund study | 726(L) | 4.2 |
| Condominium - rules | 723(R) | 2.4.5 |
| Condominium - rules - amend, repeal | 723(R) | 2.4.5 |
| Condominium - rules - common elements and units | 723(R) | 2.4.5 |
| Condominium - rules - purpose of the rules | 723(R) | 2.4.5 |
| Condominium - selling - parking spaces and storage units | 725(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Condominium - special assessment - definition | 726(L) | 4.1 |
| Condominium - Status Certificate | 727(R) | 6.2.1; 6.2.2 |
| Condominium - status certificate - issues to look for | 727(R) - 728(L) | 6.2.3 |
| Condominium - survey sheets | 722(R) | 2.4.2 |
| Condominium - tenant in common - undivided interest in common elements | 722(L) | 2.2 |
| Condominium - terminology and organization | 721(L) | 1.2;1.3 |
| Condominium - the condominium authority tribunal | 726(R) | 5.2 |
| Condominium - title search - judgments against condo corp | 724(R) | 3.1.4 |
| Condominium - title searches | 723(R) - 725(R) | 3 |
| Condominium - title searches and the legal description | 723(R) | 3.1 |
| Condominium - transactions - Industrial - office - retail | 734(R) | 7.8 |
| Condominium - two stage closing - why | 733(R) | 7.6.3 |
| Condominium - tyes of condominium corporations | 722(L) | 2.3 |
| Condominium - unit leases - third party- notice | 725(R) | 3.4 |
| Condominium - units and common elements | 721(R) | 2.1 |
| Condominium - unregistered liens - expiry | 725(R) | 3.3 |
| Condominium - vertical and horizontal boundaries | 724(L) | 3.1.2; 3.1.3 |
| Condominium Act - s 74 - disclosure - material change - statutory rescission | 732(LR) | 7.4.2 |
| Condominium Act - s 76 - protection for buyers of resale condominium units | 727(R) | 6.2.2 |
| Condominium Act - s. 72 (disclosure statement) | 730(LR) - 731(LR) | 7.1 |
| Condominium Act - s. 73 (rescission) | 731(R) | 7.4.1 |
| Condominium Act - s. 74 (material change) | 732(LR) | 7.4.2 |
| Condominium Act - s. 76 (status certificate) | 727(R) | 6.2.2 |
| Condominium Act - s. 80 (interim occupancy) | 734(L) | 7.7 |
| Condominium Act - s. 81 (money held in trust) | 733(R) | 7.7 |
| Condominium Act - s. 82 (interest) | 734(L) | 7.7 |
| Condominium Act, 1998 - Charge - Standard Terms | 634(R) | 5.2 |
| Condominium Act, 1998 - Chargor’s rights under by-laws | 638(R) | 5.3.22 |
| Condominium authority tribunal - remedies - not yet in force | 726(R) | 5.2 |
| Condominium corporation - board determines officers unless by-laws provide otherwise (s 36) | 722(L) | 2.3 |
| Condominium corporation - creation - registration of declaration and description (ss 27-41) | 722(L) | 2.3 |
| Condominium corporation - directors' insurance | 722(L) | 2.3 |
| Condominium corporation - governed by board of directors | 722(L) | 2.3 |
| Condominium corporaton - types of condominium corporations | 722(L) | 2.3 |
| Condominium Management Services Act, 2015 | 721(L) | 1.1 |
| Condominium registration notice requirement | 838(LR) | 17 |
| Condominium Status Certificate - Commercial Property | 803(BOTTOM) | APP (9) |
| Condominium Status Certificate - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 803(BOTTOM) | APP (9) |
| Condominiums - easements - boundaries | 724(LR) | 3.1.3 |
| Confirmation of acceptance - APS - conditions that expire | 567(R) | 36 |
| Confirmation of representation - APS - broker | 568(L) | 37 |
| Conflicting demands - APS - payment into court | 567(R); Suppl p. 7 | 34.3; Suppl p. 7 |
| Consent - APS | 753(LR) | 8.7 |
| Consent - Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions | 608(R)-609(L) | 4.3.3 |
| Consent - subdivision Control under the PA - retroactive effect | 616(LR) | 8.6 |
| Consent - subdivision control under the PA - subsequent effect of prior consent for conveyance | 614(R)-615(L) | 7.2 (Fig 4) |
| Conservation Authorities Act ̶ enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties | 600(R) | 2.15 |
| Conservation Authorities Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(L) | 4 |
| Conservation Authorities Act - enquiry searches - cottage property | 601(R); 602(LR) | 3; 3.4 |
| Conservation authority - commercial property | 804(BOTTOM) | APP(12) |
| Conservation Authority - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 804(BOTTOM) | APP(12) |
| Conservation Land Act - Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - government transactions | 609(L) | 4.3.4 |
| Construction - Expiration of Liens | 833(L) | 9 |
| Construction - General lien registration requirements | 831(R) | 6 |
| Construction - General liens | 831(R) | 6 |
| Construction - Holdback - Notice | 832(R) | 8 |
| Construction - Holdback - Subcontractors | 831(R)- 832(R) | 7 |
| Construction - Lien - Contractor’s lien | 831(L) | 5 |
| Construction - Lien - General lien | 831(R) | 6 |
| Construction - Lien - legislation - notice of power of sale | 668(R) | 5.4.7 |
| Construction - Lien - Limitation periods - Preservation vs. perfection | 833(LR) | 9 |
| Construction - Lien - Limitation periods - Triggers | 833(LR) | 9 |
| Construction - Liens - Discovery of a lien before closing | 837(R)-838(L) | 16 |
| Construction - liens - Essentials of | 838(R) | 18 |
| Construction - Trust - Breach - Intermingling | 830(LR);831(L) | 3 |
| Construction Lien - Certificate of Action | 626(LR) | 5.4 |
| Construction lien - Contractor’s lien - Priority | 831(L) | 5 |
| Construction Lien - Discharge of | 626(LR) | 5.4 |
| Construction Lien - Expiration of | 626(LR) | 5.4 |
| Construction lien - Preservation and perfection deadlines | 833(LR) | 9 |
| Construction Lien Act - Purpose - Construction liens | 829(LR)-830(L) | 1; 2 |
| Construction Lien Act - required holdbacks (building charge) | 638(L) | 5.3.18 |
| Construction Lien Act - Requisition - Solutions | 626(LR) | 5.4 |
| Construction Lien Act - s.78 - priority of construction lien and charges | 636(L) | 5.3.7 |
| Construction Lien Act – Requisition – Solutions | 626(LR) | 5.4 |
| Construction liens - Actions | 834(R)-835(LR) | 11 |
| Construction liens - affidavit of verification (repealed) | 838(LR) | 17 |
| Construction liens - Amendments to the CLA | 838(LR) | 17 |
| Construction Liens - Breach of trust | 830(LR);831(L) | 3 |
| Construction liens - Building mortgage | 829(L)-830(L); 836(LR) | 2; 13 |
| Construction liens - Completion (definition) | 834(L) | 9.3 |
| Construction liens - Completion of contract | 834(L) | 9.3 |
| Construction liens - Completion of subcontract | 834(L) | 9.4 |
| Construction liens - Condominium registration notice requirement | 838(LR) | 17 |
| Construction liens - Construction Lien Act - Purpose | 829(LR)-830(L) | 1; 2 |
| Construction liens - Construction process | 829(L)-830(L) | 2 |
| Construction liens - Contractor’s Lien | 831(L) | 5 |
| Construction liens - Discovery of a lien before closing | 837(R)-838(L) | 16 |
| Construction liens - Essentials of liens | 838(R) | 18 |
| Construction liens - Expiration deadline - Last supply of material services | 834(L) | 9.2 |
| Construction liens - Finishing holdback | 833(R) | 9.1 |
| Construction liens - General Lien | 831(R) | 6 |
| Construction liens - General Liens - Competing Lien priorities | 831(R) | 6 |
| Construction liens - General Liens - Registration | 831(R) | 6 |
| Construction liens - Holdback - Purpose | 829(L)-830(L); 831(R)-832(R) | 2; 7 |
| Construction liens - Holdback release - Completion of subcontract | 834(L) | 9.4 |
| Construction liens - Home buyer - Holdback | 837(LR) | 15 |
| Construction liens - Home buyer exception | 837(LR) | 15 |
| Construction liens - Improvement - CLA Definition | 829(L)-830(L) | 2 |
| Construction liens - Improvements | 834(LR) | 10 |
| Construction liens - Last supply of material or service | 834(L) | 9.2 |
| Construction liens - Leasehold improvements | 834(LR) | 10 |
| Construction liens - Leasehold improvements - Notice requirements | 834(LR) | 10 |
| Construction liens - Lien | 831(L) | 4 |
| Construction liens - Lien - Purpose | 829(L)-830(L); 831(LR) | 2; 4 |
| Construction liens - Lien actions | 834(R)-835(LR) | 11 |
| Construction liens - Lien arising from improvement | 836(LR) | 13 |
| Construction liens - Limitation periods | 833-834(L);834(R)-835(R) | 9; 9.1; 9.2; 11 |
| Construction Liens - Mortgage/Liens Priorities | 836(LR) | 13 |
| Construction liens - Notice holdback | 832(R) | 8 |
| Construction liens - Per stripes | 831(R)-832(L) | 7 |
| Construction liens - Perfection | 834(R)-835(LR) | 11 |
| Construction liens - Perfection and procedure | 834(R)-835(LR) | 11 |
| Construction liens - Perfection deadline | 833(L) | 9 |
| Construction liens - Preservation deadline | 833(L) | 9 |
| Construction liens - Prevenient arrangement | 834(L) | 9.2 |
| Construction Liens - Priorities | 836(LR);836(R)-837(L) | 13;14 |
| Construction liens - Priority - General liens | 836(R)-837(L) | 14 |
| Construction liens - Priority - Insolvency | 836(R)-837(L) | 14 |
| Construction liens - Priority - Judgements, executions | 836(R)-837(L) | 14 |
| Construction liens - Priority - Lenders to a trustee under the CLA | 836(R)-837(L) | 14 |
| Construction liens - Priority - Mortgages | 836(LR) | 13 |
| Construction liens - Priority - Other priorities | 836(R)-837(L) | 14 |
| Construction liens - Priority over mortgage | 836(LR) | 13 |
| Construction liens - Publication of Certificate of Substantial Performance | 833(R) | 9.1 |
| Construction liens - Pyramid | 829(L)-830(L) | 2 |
| Construction liens - Set off (Right of) | 830(LR);831(L) | 3 |
| Construction Liens - Settlement meeting | 835(LR) | 11 |
| Construction liens - Sheltering | 834(R)-835(LR) | 11 |
| Construction liens - Statutory holdback | 831(R)-832(L) | 7 |
| Construction liens - Subcontractor’s Lien/holdback | 831(R)- 832(R) | 7 |
| Construction liens - Substantial performance | 833(R) | 9.1 |
| Construction liens - Title Transfer - Vacating Lien | 835(R)-836(L) | 12 |
| Construction liens - Transfer Title - Vacating Lien | 835(R)-836(L) | 12 |
| Construction liens - Trust - Purpose | 829(L)-830(L);830(L)-831(L) | 2; 3 |
| Construction liens - Trust remedy | 830(L)-831(L) | 3 |
| Construction liens - Vacating | 835(R)-836(L) | 12 |
| Construction liens – Checklist for enforcing a lien | 838(R) | 18 |
| Construction process - Construction liens | 829(L)-830(L) | 2 |
| Construction Pyramid - Construction Liens | 829(L)-830(L) | 2 |
| Construction Standard - contractual provision contrary to s.11 Building Code Act is illegal | 783(R) | 7.3 |
| Construction Standards post/on July 1st 2008 - requirement vendor deliver occupancy permit | 783(L) | 7.3 |
| Construction Standards, any municipality requirements under Building Code Act | 783(L) | 7.3 |
| Construction Standards, Building Code Act, s.1.3.3 | 783(L) | 7.3 |
| Construction Standards, completion of: structural, mechanical, plumbing, and electrical | 783(L) | 7.3 |
| Consumer Reporting Act - APS | 566(R)-567(L) | 30 |
| Contents of notice of power of sale | 671(LR)-672(L) | 5.6 |
| Contract Requisition (SEE REQUISITION - CONTRACT) | 622(LR) | 2.3 |
| Contractor’s Lien - Construction liens | 831(L) | 5 |
| Contravention of s.50(21) - Subdivision Control under the PA | 605(LR) | 2 |
| Controlled Access Highways ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 601(R) | 3 |
| Controlled Access Highways ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 600(L) | 2.10 |
| Controlled Highway Access ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 601(R) | 3 |
| Conversion - Land Titles System from Registry System | 580(R)-581(L); 581(R)-582(R) | 7; 8.2; 8.3 |
| Conversion - Registry System to Land Titles System | 580(R)-581(L); 581(R)-582(R) | 7; 8.2; 8.3 |
| Conversions - tenants | 707(R)-708(L) | 4 |
| Convey - subdivision control under the PA - definition | 605(R) | 3.1 |
| Conveyance - Preparation of - Electronic Registration System | 752(LR) | 8.5.1; 8.6 |
| Conveyancer’s Search - Title Search - Review - Delegation | 590(LR) | 5 |
| Conveyancers - Title Search - Delegation | 585(R)-586(L); 590(LR) | 1.3;5 |
| Conveyances - Type of Requisition | 621(R)-622(L) | 2.2 |
| Conveyancing and Law of Property Act - s.53(1) - Transfer by Chargee - Assignee to give “express notice in writing” to chargor | 639(R)-640(L) | 7.1 |
| Conveyancing and Law of Property Act - s.7 - consideration and subsequent purchaser | 640(L) | 7.1 |
| Conveyancing and Law of Property Act – Fixtures - Buildings | 630(R) | 5.1.1 |
| Conveyancing forms - estates | 743(R) - 744(L) | 3.3 |
| Conveyancing Requisitions | 621(R)-622(L) | 2.2 |
| Conveyancing Requisitions - Exception to requisition deadline | 621(L) | 1 |
| Corporate Existence Searches - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 803(MIDDLE) | APP (8) |
| Corporate Owners - title search - Other Searches | 588(LR);596(L) | 3.3; 4.2; 1.15 |
| Corporate ownership ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 601(L) | 2.20 |
| Corporate seal - commercial property | 795(R)-796(L) | 2.9 |
| Corporate Status ̶ enquiry search ̶ urban property | 588(LR);596(L) | 3.3; 4.2; 1.15 |
| Corporate Status ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 601(R) | 3 |
| Corporate Status ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties [SEE ALSO Corporate Status ̶ Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property] | 601(L) | 2.20 |
| Corporate Status ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(L) | 4 |
| Corporation ̶ enquiry search ̶ urban property | 588(LR);596(L) | 3.3; 4.2; 1.15 |
| Corporation ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(L) | 4 |
| Corporation - APS | 554(L) | 2.1.3 |
| Corporation - indoor management rule - APS | 554(L) | 2.1.3 |
| Corporation - title search - corporate dissolution | 588(LR);596(L) | 3.3; 4.2; 1.15 |
| Corporations - TARION warranty corporation - disputes | 727(L) | 5.2.2 |
| Costs - power of sale | 674(R) | 5.7.1(d) |
| Cottage ̶ Enquiry Searches ̶ Underground Fuel Oil Tanks | 603(L) | 3.7 |
| Cottage - 992275 Ontario Inc v Krawczyk | 759(L) | 5.3 |
| Cottage - aboriginal lands | 764(R) | 13 |
| Cottage - access | 757(R) | 5 |
| Cottage - access - unopened road allowances | 759(LR) | 6.1 |
| Cottage - access across aboriginal lands | 764(R) | 13 |
| Cottage - Access Road - Public Lands Act | 758(L) | 5.1 |
| Cottage - access, right of way | 758(L) | 5.2 |
| Cottage - access, Road Access Act | 758(R)-759(L) | 5.3 |
| Cottage - access, roads across crown land | 758(L) | 5.1 |
| Cottage - access, subdivision roads | 760(L) | 6.3 |
| Cottage - accretion | 761(R) | 7.4 |
| Cottage - cemeteries | 764(R) | 13 |
| Cottage - Class 4 Sewage System | 763(LR) | 9.4 |
| Cottage - co-ownership | 764(L) | 12 |
| Cottage - co-ownership - death | 764(L) | 12 |
| Cottage - co-ownership - rights of possession | 764(L) | 12 |
| Cottage - Concession Road Allowance - Road Allowance | 759(LR) | 6.1 |
| Cottage - crown patent | 755(R) | 2 |
| Cottage - crown patent - reservations | 756(L) | 2.1 |
| Cottage - Crown patent, exceptions | 756(L) | 2.1 |
| Cottage - Crown patent, mining & forests | 756(LR) | 2.2 |
| Cottage - gas & oil pipelines | 764(R) | 13 |
| Cottage - grave sites | 764(R) | 13 |
| Cottage - highways - creation | 757(L) | 4 |
| Cottage - livestock facilities | 764(R) | 13 |
| Cottage - navigable waters | 760(R) | 7.1 |
| Cottage - navigable waters, bed of un-navigable waterway is private, crown owns bed otherwise | 761(LR) | 7.3 |
| Cottage - oil tanks & gasoline tanks | 764(R) | 13 |
| Cottage - old dump sites | 764(R) | 13 |
| Cottage - Prescription - Right of way | 758(L) | 5.2 |
| Cottage - public highways “trespass roads” | 757(R) | 4.3 |
| Cottage - public highways can’t adversely possess | 757(L) | 4.1 |
| Cottage - public highways can’t be abandoned | 757(L) | 4.1 |
| Cottage - public highways surface maintenance | 757(LR) | 4.2; 4.3 |
| Cottage - public highways, clear action to create or close | 757(L) | 4.1 |
| Cottage - public highways, common law public right of passage | 757(L) | 4.1 |
| Cottage - riparian rights [SEE SHORELINE OWNERSHIP] | 760(R); 761(L) | 7.2; 7.3 |
| Cottage - road access act | 758(R)-759(L) | 5.3 |
| Cottage - road allowance - surveys | 757(R); 759(R) | 5;6.2 |
| Cottage - road allowance ownership | 759(LR) | 6.1 |
| Cottage - seasonal zoning | 763(R)-764(L) | 11 |
| Cottage - septic systems | 762(R) | 9 |
| Cottage - sewage systems | 762(R)-763(R) | 9.1-9.4 |
| Cottage - Shore Road Allowance | 760(LR) | 6.4 |
| Cottage - shoreline ownership | 760(R)-761(L) | 7.2;7.3 |
| Cottage - shoreline structures | 761(R) | 7.4 |
| Cottage - subdivision roads | 760(L) | 6.3 |
| Cottage - survey matters land limits | 756(R)-757(L) | 3 |
| Cottage - terminating public right of passage | 759(R) | 6.2 |
| Cottage - Title Insurance - Defects | 765(LR) | 13 |
| Cottage - unopened road allowances | 759(R) | 6.1 |
| Cottage - unorganized townships | 764(R) | 13 |
| Cottage - unregistered hydro easements | 763(R) | 10 |
| Cottage - water access | 759(L) | 5.4 |
| Cottage - Water Access | 759(L) | 5.4 |
| Cottage - water lot | 761(L) | 7.3 |
| Cottage - water systems | 762(LR) | 8 |
| Cottage - wells - water systems | 762(LR) | 8 |
| Cottage - zoning | 763(R)-764(L) | 11 |
| Cottage Property ̶ Enquiry Search ̶ Crown Patent Reservations | 602(L) | 3.3 |
| Cottage Property ̶ Enquiry Searches ̶ \*Generally [SEE ALSO: Farm Property ̶ Enquiry Searches] [SEE ALSO: Urban Property ̶ Enquiry Searches] | 601(R)-603(L) | 3 |
| Cottage Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ 66 foot reservation | 601(R)-602(L) | 3.2 |
| Cottage Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ docks | 602(LR) | 3.4 |
| Cottage Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ local improvements | 603(L) | 3.6 |
| Cottage Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Shoreline Property Assistance Act | 602(R)-603(L) | 3.5 |
| Cottage Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Zoning By-law | 601(R) | 3.1 |
| Counter-offer - APS - original irrevocable date changed | 560(R)-561(L) | 7 |
| Counties - Division of Land | 579(L) | 2 |
| Court order - Charge - Extinguishment of | 641(R) | 8.3 |
| Court order - Extinguishment of charge | 641(R) | 8.3 |
| Court Order - Sales for the Purpose of Distribution of the Real Property | 750(R) | 8.2.3(b) |
| Court-appointed receivers - Notice of power of sale | 670(L) | 5.4.12 |
| Courts of Justice Act s.98 - relief against forfeiture | 717(R) | 7.1 |
| Covenants - Doctrine of merger & | 718(L) | 9 |
| Covenants - Joint and several if more than one chargor | 639(L) | 5.3.26 |
| Covenants (Four) - transfers/deed of land - title search | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Credit reports - APS | 566(R)-567(L) | 30 |
| Creditors’ Rights | 743(LR) | 2.3 |
| Creditworthiness - Commercial Leasing - Preliminary documents | 820(L) | 4.2 |
| Cribs ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(R)-603(L) | 3.5;3.6 |
| Criminal interest rate - Charge | 634(R) | 5.2 |
| Crown claims - Land Titles System - exceptions to guaranteed title | 588(LR) | 3.3; 4.2 |
| Crown patent - cottages & | 755(R) | 2 |
| Crown patent - Title Search - Other Searches | 588(R) | 4.1 |
| Crown Patent Reservations ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(L) | 3.3 |
| Crown patents - commercial property | 805(TOP) | APP(13) |
| Crown Patents - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 805(TOP) | APP(13) |
| Crown Reservations ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(L) | 4 |
| Curative Provisions - LRRA | 616(L) | 8.5 |
| Cure and Notice Periods - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 822(R)-823(L) | 5.1.2 |
| Cure/Notice Periods - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 822(R)-823(L) | 5.1.2 |
| Current use (continuance, time for searches, requisitions) - APS | 562(L) | 13.2 |
| Custody - aboriginal - special residence rights | 842(L) | 2.8 |
| **D** | | |
| Daily commercial news | 833(R) | 9.1 |
| Daily Commercial News - Substantial performance - Construction liens | 833(R) | 9.1 |
| Damages - assessing | 717(L) | 6.1 |
| Damages - condominium - damages after material change (Bill 106: ss 74(11) - (12)) | 732(R) | 7.4.3 |
| Damages - delay - Specific performance plus damages | 716(R) | 5.7 |
| Damages - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 823(LR); 824(R)-825(L) | 5.1.3; 5.2.1 |
| Damages - repudiation | 717(L) | 6 |
| Damages - rule of remoteness | 717(L) | 6.1 |
| Date and Time - APS | 567(L) | 32 |
| Date of Charge (= date of delivery, unless otherwise noted) | 639(L) | 5.3.28 |
| Date of Delivery - Charge | 639(L) | 5.3.28 |
| Dates - APS - altering | 566(L) | 25 |
| Dealing with lands of a deceased - Title Search | 587(L) | 2.3.1 (b) |
| Death - 1978 - March 31 - spousal & dower rights | 742(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Death - 1978 to 1986 - FLRA | 742(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Death - 1986 - FLA | 742(L) | 2.2 |
| Death - APS - tenancy in common | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Death - joint tenants | 556(R)-557(L) | 2.3.6 |
| Death - proof of - estate Conveyancing | 741(R) | 1.2 |
| Death - surviving spouse - right of election | 742(R) - 743(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Death - testacy | 747(L) | 7 |
| Death - Title Search - registry system | 587(L) | 2.3.1 (b) |
| Death - within 60 days of closing - matrimonial home | 742(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Death of Party - APS - enforceability | 567(L) | 33 |
| Debts - statutory powers: sales for the purpose of distributing proceeds among beneficiaries (intestacy) | 750(L) | 8.2.2 |
| Debts - statutory powers: sales for the purpose of paying debts (intestacy) | 749(R) - 750(L) | 8.2.1 |
| Deceased party - APS - successors and assigns | 567(L) | 33 |
| Declaration - condominium - 7/8 mandatory components | 722(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Declaration - condominium - amending the declaration - vote (s 107) or judge (s 109) or Director of Titles ( s110) | 722(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Declaration - condominium - registration of | 722(R) | 2.4.2 |
| Declaration - condominium - registration of declaration and description | 722(L) | 2.3 |
| Declaration - Power of sale - Closing | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Declaration - Statutory - Requisitions | 625(R)-626(L) | 5.1 |
| Declaration and description - condominium - primary documents | 722(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Declaration of Possession - Requisition | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Declaration of Possession - Vendor’s documents - Closing | 684(R) - 685(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Declaratory Evidence - Absence of - Requisition - Vendors and Purchasers Act | 626(L) | 5.3 |
| Dedication - aboriginal | 843(L) | 2.12 |
| Deed - definition - LRRA (term “deed” no longer used) | 580(R) | 6 |
| Deed - LRRA - term “deed” no longer applicable | 580(R) | 6 |
| Deed - Misdescription of - Requisition - Declaration of Possession | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Deed - Requisition - Correcting, Quit Claim & Deposits on Title | 625(R) | 5 |
| Deed of Land/Transfer - Closing document - Vendor | 683(LR) | 5.1.1 |
| Deed/Transfer - APS - preparation of documents | 564(R)-565(L) | 21 |
| Deed/transfers of land - Registry search points | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Deed/transfers of land - title search - requirements | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Deemed Covenants - Charges (LRRA, s.7(1)) | 633(L)-634(R) | 5.2 |
| Deemed Registration - Land Titles System | 580(R) | 5.2 |
| Deemed Registration - Registry System | 580(L) | 4.4 |
| Deemed registration of instruments - Land Titles System | 580(R) | 5.2 |
| Deemed Reinvestment Principle - Interest - Charges | 632(LR) | 5.1.7(c) |
| Deemed tenants in common – letter – requisition | 623(R) | 3 |
| Default - APS - tenancy in common | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Default - Charge - Information to obtain | 665(LR) | 2 |
| Default - Charge - Remedies (potential) | 665(L) | 1 |
| Default - Interest after - Standard loan | 635(R) | 5.3.6 |
| Default - Mortgage - Remedies (potential) | 665(L) | 1 |
| Default - remedies - when acting for purchaser | 718(LR) | 10.1 |
| Default - remedies - when acting for vendor | 718(R) - 719(L) | 10.2 |
| Default by Mortgagor - Remedies available to Mortgagee | 665(L) | 1 |
| Default Start Date - Title Search | 612(R) | 7.1 |
| Defects - Commercial Property | 795(L)-(R) | 2.8 |
| Deferred Frontage Charge ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 597(R)-598(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Deferred Indefeasibility - fraudulent transactions | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Deficiency Notices - APS - municipal search | 562(L) | 13.2 |
| Definition - estoppel certificate - leases - commercial property | 797(L)-(R) | 3.2 |
| Definition of "freehold" - ONHWPA - new home | 768(R) | 2.2.4 |
| Definition of "POTL" - see s.139(2)(a) Condominium Act | 777(L) | 5.2 |
| Definition of “builder” - ONHWPA | 768(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Definition of “home” - ONHWPA | 768(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Definition of “new home” - ONHWPA | 768(L) | 2.2.1; 2.2.2 |
| Definition of “reserve” - aboriginal | 840(R) | 2.1 |
| Definition of “vendor” - ONHWPA | 768(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Definitions - subdivision Control under the PA | 605(R) | 3.1 |
| Delay - damages for - Specific performance & | 716(R) | 5.7 |
| Delayed Closing Warranty - addendum schedule | 776(R)-777(R) | 5.2 |
| Delayed Closing Warranty - addendum schedule - as of July 1 2008 4 forms of addendum | 777(L) | 5.2 |
| Delayed Closing Warranty - addendum schedule - as of Oct 1 2012 2 more forms of addendum (POTL) | 777(L) | 5.2 |
| Delayed Occupancy/Closing Warranty - new home agreement - disclosure of agreements post-Oct 1, 2012 | 779(L) | 5.4.2 |
| Delegation - non-lawyer's review of title search not permitted | 590(LR) | 5 |
| Delegation to non-lawyers - title searching | 585(R)-586(L); 590(LR) | 1.3;5 |
| Delgamuukw - Aboriginal - rights connection | 844(R) | 3.3 |
| Delgamuukw, R v. - Aboriginal - test for justification | 839(LR) | 1.2 |
| Delivery of keys - post closing - commercial property | 799(R) | 6 |
| Demand letter - Charge - Default | 666(R) | 4 |
| Demand letter - Mortgage - Default | 666(R) | 4 |
| Deposit - APS | 559(R) | 5 |
| Deposit - APS - condition precedent | 560(L) | 6.2 |
| Deposit - as a remedy | 717(LR) | 7 |
| Deposit - condominium - buyer deposit | 733(R) | 7.7 |
| Deposit - forfeiture of - relief against | 717(R) | 7.1 |
| Deposit - lien | 717(LR) | 7 |
| Deposit - residential tenants & - limit on | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Deposit Index - title search - registry system | 587(LR) | 2.3.1 (c) |
| Deposit Insufficient - APS - broker’s commission | 567(R); Suppl p. 7 | 34.3; Suppl p. 7 |
| Deposit on Title - title search - registry system | 587(LR) | 2.3.1 (c) |
| Depreciable vs. non-depreciable assets | 794(L)-(R) | 2.3 |
| Deregistered Plans of Subdivision - Subdivision Control under the PA - s.50(4) | 606(R)-607(L) | 4.1.2 |
| Description - condominium - registration of declaration and description | 722(L) | 2.3 |
| Description - condominium registration of - does not terminate tenancy | 707(R)-708(L) | 4 |
| Description of Property - APS | 557(L)-559(L); 585 (LR) | 3; 1.1 |
| Designated land - definition - Aboriginal | 841(L) | 2.6 |
| Designated property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 600(L) | 2.11 |
| Designated property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 595(R)-596(L) | 1.14 |
| Designation of Corporation - ONHWPA - designates TARION | 767(R) | 2 |
| Development ̶ Conservation Authorities Act ̶ enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties | 600(R) | 2.15 |
| Development - APS - buying land for | 557(R)-558(L) | 3.4 |
| Development charges ̶ enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties | 600(R) | 2.14 |
| Development charges ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 596(R)-597(L) | 1.18 |
| Development charges - commercial property | 807 | APP (18) |
| Development charges - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 807 | APP (18) |
| Development Charges Act, 1997 ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 596(R)-597(L) | 1.18 |
| Development Lands and Condominiums - Blanket mortgages - partial discharges | 701(LR) | APP B |
| Diarize - Post Closing - Commercial Property | 799(R) | 6 |
| Differences - Registry vs. Land Titles | 579(LR) | 3 |
| Dimensions of property - APS - “more or less” | 557(R) | 3.3 |
| Dimensions of property - APS - purchased for development | 557(R)-558(L) | 3.4 |
| Direction Re: Funds - Closing - Undertaking - solicitor’s personal | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Direction regarding funds - Closing - Vendor’s documents | 684(R) | 5.1.3 |
| Direction regarding title (closing) | 688(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Direction to Tenants, Notice and | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| Directors - board of - condominium & (rules) | 722(L) | 2.3 |
| Disability - Notice of sale - service | 670(R) | 5.4.13 |
| Disabled party - APS - enforceability | 567(L) | 33 |
| Discharge - APS - listing agreements and offers | 676(LR) | 5.11 |
| Discharge - Charge (prepared by chargee at expense of chargor) | 638(R) | 5.3.23 |
| Discharge - Charge/Mortgage - Construction of requisition letter | 623(LR) | 3 |
| Discharge - closing - solicitor’s undertaking | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Discharge - Construction Lien | 626(LR) | 5.4 |
| Discharge - Court order - Extinguishment of charge | 641(R) | 8.3 |
| Discharge - definition | 629(L) | 2 |
| Discharge - definition - Land Registration Reform Act | 580(R) | 6 |
| Discharge - definition - LRRA | 580(R) | 6 |
| Discharge - Mortgage - More than 10 years ago | 626(R) | 5.6 |
| Discharge - Mortgage - Replying to a letter of requisition | 625(L) | 4 |
| Discharge - Mortgage - undertakings - solicitor’s personal | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Discharge - mortgage registered on title - Requisitions | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Discharge - Mortgages - purchase agreement should [not] include (affiliate, phrase “the vendor aggress to discharge..) | 676(LR) | 5.11 |
| Discharge - mortgages in favour of chartered banks, insurance companies, etc. | 626(R) | 5.5.1 |
| Discharge - of Charge (example) | 663 | APP O |
| Discharge - partial - development lands & condominium | 701(LR) | APP B |
| Discharge - recommended procedures | 700(R)-701(L) | APP B |
| Discharge - Requisition - Reply | 625(L) | 4 |
| Discharge - Revolving credit mortgages | 701(R)-702(LR) | APP B |
| Discharge - solicitor’s personal undertaking - general | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Discharge - Statutory discharge | 641(R) | 8.2 |
| Discharge - Title Search - Other Searches | 589(L) | 4.5 |
| Discharge statement - E & OE | 641(R) | 8.2 |
| Discharge statement - Extinguishing charge | 641(R) | 8.2 |
| Discharge Statement (example) | 664 | APP P |
| Disclaimer - APS - Broker’s | 566(R) | 29 |
| Disclosure - APS - latent physical defects | 558(R)-559(L) | 3.6 |
| Disclosure - condominium - material change - statutory rescission | 732(LR) | 7.4.2 |
| Disclosure - mortgage statement - APS | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| Disclosure - solicitor acting for borrower and lender - real estate | 584(L) | 12 |
| Disclosure - survey - APS | 563(R) | 17.1 |
| Disclosure - title documentation - APS | 563(R) | 17.1 |
| Disclosure statement - condominiums | 730(LR) - 731(LR) | 7.1 - 7.3 |
| Disclosure Statement - TEST for full disclosure - condominium | 732(LR) | 7.4.2 |
| Discovery of a lien before closing - Construction liens | 837(R)-838(L) | 16 |
| Discrepancy de minimis (minimal) | 618(L) | 3.1 |
| Discrepancy substantial | 618(LR) | 3.1 |
| Distinction - large/small vendor and builder - new home agreement | 770(L) | 3.1 |
| Distrain - Right to - Charges | 636(R) | 5.3.11 |
| Distress - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 823(LR) | 5.1.3 |
| Distress - Right of - Charges | 636(R) | 5.3.11 |
| Distributing Proceeds Among Persons Beneficially Entitled - Sales for the Purpose of (intestacy) | 750(L) | 8.2.2 |
| Distribution - FLA - sale of property | 742(R) - 743(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Distribution of the Real Property to or Among Persons Beneficially Entitled - Sales for the Purpose of | 751(L) | 8.2.3 |
| Division of Land - counties, townships, concessions, lots | 579(L) | 2 |
| Division of Land - historical overview | 579(L) | 2 |
| Dock ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(LR) | 3.4 |
| Doctrine of merger | 718(L) | 9 |
| Document Registration Agreement - APS - closing | 563(R) | 16 |
| Document registration agreement - Closing electronically | 680(L); 691(R) | 4; 8.2 |
| Document Registration Guide - LRRA (Closing) | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Documentation - APS - mortgage discharge | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| Documentation - APS - seller’s title | 563(R) | 17.1 |
| Documentation - APS - survey | 563(R) | 17.1 |
| Documentation for an electronic transfer by an estate trustee | 748(R) - 749(L) | 7.3.2 |
| Documents - APS - preparation of (expenses) | 564(R)-565(L) | 21 |
| Documents - closing - residential rental properties | 711(L) | 8.3 |
| Documents - definition - LRRA - (replaces instrument) | 580(R) | 6 |
| Documents - financing - residential rental properties | 710(L) | 7.4 |
| Documents - key condominium documents | 722(L) | 2.4 |
| Documents - LRRA - Documents registered on title | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Documents - LRRA - four basic documents allowed for registration on title | 580(R) | 6 |
| Documents - mortgage - residential rental properties | 711(R) | 9.3 |
| Documents - Purchaser (closing)SEE CLOSING - PURCHASER’S DOCUMENTS | 688(L)-689(L) | 5.2 |
| Documents - Registered on title (Transfer/Deed of Land, Charge/Mortgage of Land, Discharge of Charge/Mortgage, Document General, and Schedule) | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Documents - Vendor - Closingsee Closing - Vendor’s documents | 683(L)-688(L) | 5.1 |
| Dower | 742(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Dower - guarantee against - Land Titles Absolute Plus | 582(L) | 8.3 |
| Dower - guarantee against - land titles converted qualified (LTCQ) | 581(R) | 8.2 |
| Dower - s. 25 Real Property Limitations Act | 626(R) | 5.6 |
| Down payment - condominiums - interim closing | 732(R) | 7.6 |
| DRA - Closing electronically | 680(L); 691(R) | 4; 8.2 |
| DRA - E-registry - Closing (day of) | 691(R)-693(R) | 8.2 |
| DRA - effect on substantive rights | 692(LR) | 8.2 |
| DRA - Exchange of documents - Closing (day of) | 691(R)-693(R) | 8.2 |
| DRA - funds, keys and documents in escrow - Closing (day of) | 691(R) | 8.2 |
| DRA - para.5-6 - after receipt of Requisite Deliveries) - 2 courses of action provided | 692(LR) | 8.2 |
| DRA - problems with documents (closing) | 691(R) - 692(L) | 8.2 |
| DRA - purpose (closing) | 691(R) | 8.2 |
| DRA - registration - who responsible for (parties can select) | 691(R)-693(R) | 8.2 |
| DRA - release deadline (closing) | 692(L) | 8.2 |
| DRA - Undertaking by solicitor - E-registry | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Drainage ̶ Tile Drainage Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(R) | 2.6 |
| Drainage Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 601(L) | 2.19 |
| Drainage Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(L) | 4 |
| Drainage Act - commercial property | 814 | APP (30) |
| Drainage Act - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 814 | APP (30) |
| Drainage systems - Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions | 611(L) | 6.1 |
| Drainage works ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 601(L) | 2.19 |
| Drainages Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 601(R) | 3 |
| Drewery v. Century City Developments Ltd. (No. 2) - subdivision control under the PA - vendor take-back mortgage amendments (June 28, 1974) | 613(LR) | 7.1.5 |
| Due diligence - Commercial Leasing | 820(L) | 4.2 |
| Due diligence - Commercial Leasing - Preliminary documents | 820(L) | 4.2 |
| Due diligence - commercial property | 796(L)-(R) | 3 |
| Due diligence - period - Commercial property | 793(R)-794(L) | 2.1 |
| Due on sale clause - charge - transfer by chargor | 641(L) | 7.2 |
| Due upon sale - Charge - unapproved sale | 637(LR) | 5.3.14 |
| Duty - fiduciary relationship (aboriginal) | 839(LR) | 1.2 |
| Duty - lawyer’s duty in estate Conveyancing | 743(R) | 3.1 |
| Duty to consult - Aboriginal issues | 845(R)-846(R) | 3.3.3 |
| Duty to consult - Haida Nation v. BC and Weyerhaeuser - aboriginal | 845(R)-846(R) | 3.3.3 |
| Duty to consult - Taku River Tlingit First Nation v BC (Project Assessment Director) | 845(R)-846(R) | 3.3.3 |
| Dye & Durham - Matters not included | 639(LR) | 5.3.30 |
| Dye & Durham - Standard Charge Terms SEE CHARGE - STANDARD CHARGE TERMS | 634(R)-639(L); 648-653 | 5.3; APP E |
| Dykes ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(R)-603(L) | 3.5;3.6 |
| **E** | | |
| E & OE - Charge (transfer; statutory discharge; solicitor’s personal undertaking) | 640(R); 641(R); 687(L) | 7.2; 8.2; 5.1.10(c) |
| E & OE - Discharge statement | 641(R) | 8.2 |
| E-Reg Diskette - Lawyer Annual Report | 584(R) | 15 |
| E-Reg Key - Lawyer Annual Report | 584(R) | 15 |
| E-Reg Pass Phrase - Lawyer Annual Report | 584(R) | 15 |
| E-Registry - availability (must be registered under Land Titles Act) | 679(L) | 1 |
| E-registry - closing - executions - lease documentation | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| E-registry - Closing (day of) | 691(R)-693(R) | 8.2 |
| E-Registry - Compliance with law statement | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| E-Registry - definition | 679(L) | 1 |
| E-Registry - Discharge - Institutional mortgage | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| E-Registry - DRA - Charge - Closing (undertakings) | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| E-Registry - DRA - Closing (day of) | 691(R)-693(R) | 8.2 |
| E-Registry - electronic signing process - Closing (preparation of documents) | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| E-Registry - Escrow - Closing | 691(R); 694(LR) | 8.2; 9 |
| E-Registry - escrow closing - required | 694(L) | 9 |
| E-Registry - escrow document registration agreements | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| E-Registry - executions - closing - lease documentation | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| E-Registry - Land Titles - LRRA - POLARIS | 583(R) | 11 |
| E-Registry - Land Titles - POLARIS - LRRA | 583(R) | 11 |
| E-Registry - land transfer tax affidavit | 688(LR) | 5.2.2 |
| E-Registry - law statements - Teraview | 585(LR) | 10.1 |
| E-Registry - lawyer’s duty re documents | 743(R) | 3.1 |
| E-Registry - Lawyers’ documents - provide to client pre-closing | 690(LR) | 7 |
| E-Registry - Legal effect - LRRA (don’t need to print on paper to have legal effect) | 679(L) | 1 |
| E-Registry - licences for | 679(L) | 1 |
| E-Registry - LRRA | 679(L) | 1 |
| E-Registry - paper, not needed | 679(L) | 1 |
| E-Registry - Power of sale - Preparation of documents for closing | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| E-Registry - pre-closing | 690(LR) | 7 |
| E-Registry - signing - completeness signature - Closing (preparation of documents) | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| E-Registry - signing for release - Closing (preparation of documents) | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| E-Registry - Spouses - Matrimonial home - spouses holding title - Transfer | 683(R); 697-698 | 5.1.1(a); APP A |
| E-Registry - supporting evidence - Preparation of documents for closing | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| E-Registry - survivorship application | 744(L) | 4.1 |
| E-Registry - tender & | 715(R) - 716(L) | 5.4 |
| E-Registry - Teranet | 679(LR) | 1 |
| E-Registry - Teraview - document registration | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| E-Registry - transfer by beneficiary | 752(LR) | 8.5.1; 8.6 |
| E-Registry - transfer by estate trustee, executor or administrator | 751(R) | 8.4 |
| E-Registry - transmission application by beneficiary | 746(R) - 747(L) | 6.3.2 |
| E-Registry - transmission application by trustee, executor or administrator | 745(R) - 746(L) | 6.2.1 |
| Easements ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land ̶ hydro | 603(L) | 4 |
| Easements ̶ unregistered hydro ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(R) | 2.5 |
| Easements ̶ unregistered hydro ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 595(L) | 1.11 |
| Easements - annulment clause - APS | 562(R)-563(L) | 15.1 |
| Easements - APS | 553(R) | Intro |
| Easements - APS - annulment clause | 562(R)-563(L) | 15.1 |
| Easements - APS - disclosure | 558(LR) | 3.5 |
| Easements - condominiums - boundaries | 724(LR) | 3.1.3 |
| Easements - hydro - unregistered - cottage | 763(R) | 10 |
| Easements - prescriptive - aboriginal | 843(L) | 2.12 |
| Easements - Requisition (e.g. of Ordinary Title & Conveyancing) | 621(R) | 2.1.1; 2.2 |
| Easements - Survey | 618(R)-619(L) | 3.2.2;3.2.3 |
| Easements - title search - Other Searches | 589(R) | 4.7 |
| Easements - unregistered - title insurance | 788(R) | 4 |
| Effect of contravention of s.50(21) - Subdivision Control under the PA - | 605(LR) | 2 |
| Effect of delivery of charge (standard charge terms) | 639(L) | 5.3.29 |
| Effect of Registration - Land Titles System | 580(R) | 5.3 |
| Effect of Registration - Registry System | 579(R); 586(R) | 4.2; 2.2 |
| Election - spouses right of under Estates Administration Act | 742(R) - 743(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Electrical Safety ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 594(L) | 1.8.2 |
| Electrical Safety Authority ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(R) | 2.4 |
| Electrical safety authority - Work orders - commercial property | 802(TOP) | APP (4) |
| Electrical Safety Authority Orders ̶ enquiry searches ̶ commercial property | 594(L); 802 | 1.8.2; Ch 63 APP (#4) |
| Electricity Act, 1998 - enquiry searches - unregistered hydro easement - urban property | 595(L) | 1.11 |
| Electricity Act, 1998 - enquiry searches - urban property | 594(L) | 1.8.2 |
| Electronic Commerce Act - APS - signatures | 567(LR) | 34.2 |
| Electronic form - Charge | 630(L)-633(R) | 5.1 |
| Electronic funds transfer - Closing | 693(R)-694(L) | 8.3 |
| Electronic Land Registration Agreement - Lawyer Annual Report | 584(R) | 15 |
| Electronic Land Registration Agreement - Lawyer's compliance - Lawyer Annual Report | 584(R) | 15 |
| Electronic Registration - Exemptions - LRRA | 583(R) | 11 |
| Electronic Registration - LRRA - Law Statements | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1 |
| Electronic Transfer - Two Lawyer Rule | 584(LR) | 14 |
| Elements of a binding contract - APS | 553(L) | Intro |
| Elevating devices - Work orders - commercial property | 805(MIDDLE) | APP (14) |
| Employees - adjustments - commercial property | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Encroachment - highways & | 759(R) | 6.2 |
| Encroachment - survey - building | 618(R)-619(L) | 3.2.2; 3.2.3 |
| Encroachment - survey - possessory title | 618(R) | 3.1 |
| Encroachment - title insurance | 788(R) | 4 |
| Encroachment - title search - Registry System | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Encumber - Charge, no act to encumber | 635(R) | 5.3.3 |
| Encumbrances - APS - annulment clause | 562(R)-563(L) | 15;15.1 |
| Encumbrances - APS - new building | 563(L) | 15.1 |
| Encumbrances - Demand letter (send letter of) | 666(R) | 4 |
| Encumbrances - power of sale - results of power of sale (prior encumbrancers not affected) | 678(LR) | 5.14 |
| Encumbrances - requisition - prior vs. subsequent encumbancer | 674(L) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Encumbrances buyer must accept on title - APS | 562(R)-563(L) | 15.1 |
| Endorsement - title insurance | 790(L)-(R) | 7 |
| Enforcement of Mortgage Security | 665-678 | 1-5.14 |
| Enforcement of mortgage security - information to be obtained | 665(LR) | 2 |
| Enquiry Searches [SEE: Farm Property - Enquiry Searches] [SEE: Urban Property - Enquiry Searches] [SEE: Cottage Property ̶ Enquiry Searches] | 591-604 | CH.49 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ building by-law ̶ urban property | 593(R)-594(L) | 1.8.1 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ Cottage Property ̶ \*Generally | 601(R)-603(L) | 3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ 66 foot reservation | 601(R)-602(L) | 3.2 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ Beds of Navigable Waters Act | 601(R) | 3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ boathouse | 602(LR) | 3.4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ breakwaters | 602(R)-603(L) | 3.5;3.6 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ Conservation Authorities Act | 601(R) | 3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ corporate status | 601(R) | 3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ cribs | 602(R)-603(L) | 3.5;3.6 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ Crown Patent Reservations | 602(L) | 3.3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ dock | 602(LR) | 3.4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ Drainage Act | 601(R) | 3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ groynes | 602(R)-603(L) | 3.5;3.6 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ highways | 601(R) | 3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ hydro | 601(R) | 3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ installation in water | 602(LR) | 3.4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ land use restrictions | 601(R) | 3.1 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ local improvements | 603(L) | 3.6 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ Navigation Protection Act | 602(LR) | 3.4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ Ontario Water Resources Act | 602(LR) | 3.4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ pier | 602(LR) | 3.4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ Public Lands Act | 602(L) | 3.3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ realty taxes | 601(R) | 3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ retaining walls | 602(R)-603(L) | 3.5;3.6 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ sewage systems | 601(R) | 3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ Shoreline Property Assistance Act | 602(R)-603(L) | 3.5 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ structure for protection of shore property | 602(R)-603(L) | 3.5; 3.6 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ structure in water | 602(LR) | 3.4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ Underground Fuel Oil Tanks | 603(L) | 3.7 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ Unregistered Hydro Easements | 601(R) | 3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ wells | 601(R) | 3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ work orders | 601(R) | 3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property ̶ zoning | 601(R) | 3.1 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ Disadvantages | 591(LR) | Intro |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ airport zoning | 600(R) | 2.13 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ Bank Act | 598(R)-599(L) | 2.7 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ Bank Security | 598(R)-599(L) | 2.7 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ Beds of Navigable Waters Act | 601(L) | 2.17 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ Conservation Authorities Act | 600(R) | 2.15 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ corporate status | 601(L) | 2.20 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ designated property | 600(L) | 2.11 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ development charges | 600(R) | 2.14 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ Drainage | 598(R) | 2.6 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ Drainage Act | 601(L) | 2.19 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ Farm Property Tax Program | 599(LR) | 2.8 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ Funeral, Burial and Cremation Services Act, 2002 | 600(L) | 2.12 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ Farm Properties ̶ General | 597(R)-601(L) | 2 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ highway (controlled-access) | 600(L) | 2.10 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ highway entrances | 599(R) | 2.9 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ hydro arrears | 598(R) | 2.4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ local improvements | 601(L) | 2.18 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ navigable waters | 601(L) | 2.17 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ Ontario Heritage Act | 600(L) | 2.11 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ realty taxes | 597(R) | 2.1 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ septic tanks or sewage systems | 598(LR); 600(R) | 2.3; 2.15 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ Tile Drainage Act | 598(R) | 2.6 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ underground fuel oil tanks | 601(L) | 2.21 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ unregistered hydro easements | 598(R) | 2.5 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ water | 597(R)-598(L) | 2.2 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ water ̶ serviced by main system | 597(R)-598(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ water ̶ serviced by private water system | 598(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ water ̶ serviced by private well | 598(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ Weed Control Act | 600(R)-601(L) | 2.16 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ farm properties ̶ work orders | 598(R) | 2.4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ legal non-conforming use ̶ urban properties | 593(LR) | 1.7 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ navigable waters | 601(L); 602(L); 811 | 2.17; 3.4; Ch 63 APP (#24) |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ property standards by-laws ̶ urban property | 593(R)-594(L) | 1.8.1 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ Purpose | 591(LR) | Intro |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ Tax Certificates | 591(L)-592(L); 597(R) | Intro;1.1; 2.1 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ Title Insurance | 591(LR); 604(R) | Intro; Concl |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ Types of Searches | 591(LR) | Intro |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ Unorganized Territories | 604(LR) | 5 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ unorganized territories ̶ Local Roads Boards Act | 604(LR) | 5.4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ unorganized territories ̶ Northern Services Boards Act | 604(R) | 5.5 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ unorganized territories ̶ Provincial Land Tax Act, 2006 | 604(LR) | 5.2;5.4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ unorganized territories ̶ Shoreline Property Assistance Act | 604(R) | 5.6 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ unorganized territories ̶ Taxes | 604(LR) | 5.2;5.4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ unorganized territories ̶ Tile Drainage Act | 604(L) | 5.3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ unorganized territories ̶ zoning | 604(L) | 5.1 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ unorganized territories - Public Lands Act | 604(L) | 5.1 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ unorganized territories - Roads - local roads boards | 604(LR) | 5.4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ airport zoning regulations | 596(R) | 1.17 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ bankruptcy | 595(L) | 1.12 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ building code | 593(R)-594(L) | 1.8.1 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ compliance with registered agreements | 596(LR) | 1.16 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ corporate status | 588(LR);596(L) | 3.3; 4.2; 1.15 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ designated property | 595(R)-596(L) | 1.14 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ development charges | 596(R)-597(L) | 1.18 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ electrical safety | 594(L) | 1.8.2 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ Environmental Protection Act | 595(R); 597(L) | 1.13; 1.19 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ environmental searches | 597(L) | 1.19 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ fire protection | 594(LR) | 1.8.3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ gas arrears | 592(R)-593(L) | 1.5 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ Urban Property ̶ General | 591(R)-597(R) | 1 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ heritage designation | 595(R)-596(L) | 1.14 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ hydro arrears | 592(R) | 1.4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ local improvements | 592(LR) | 1.3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ municipal services | 592(LR) | 1.3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ occupancy permits | 594(R)-595(L) | 1.9 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ Ontario New Home Warranties Plan Act | 595(L) | 1.10 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ registered Agreements | 596(LR) | 1.16 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ sidewalks | 592(LR) | 1.3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ special services | 592(LR) | 1.3 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ TARION | 595(L) | 1.10 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ Urban Property ̶ Tax Certificate | 591(R)-592(L) | 1.1 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ underground fuel oil storage tanks | 597(LR) | 1.20 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ underground utility facilities | 597(R) | 1.21 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ unregistered hydro easement | 595(L) | 1.11 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ waste disposal search | 595(R) | 1.13 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ water/sewer account | 592(L) | 1.2 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ work orders | 593(R)-594(R) | 1.8 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ zoning compliance | 593(L) | 1.6 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ \*Generally | 603(L)-604(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ abandoned land | 603(R) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ Beds of Navigable Waters Act | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ brownfields | 603(R) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ Brownfields Statute Law Amendment Act, 2001 | 603(R) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ Cemeteries Act | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ Certificate of Property Use (MOE) | 603(R) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ clean up order | 603(LR) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ Conservation Authorities Act | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ corporate status | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ corporation | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ Drainage Act | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ easements (hydro) | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ environmental audit | 603(R) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ Environmental Protection Act | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ environmental searches | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ municipal inquiry | 603(R) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ Realty taxes | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ Section 18 searches (EPA) | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ Taxes | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ unregistered hydro easements | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ waste disposal sites | 603(R) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land ̶ Weed Control Act | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land - crown reservations | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches ̶ vacant land - local improvements | 603(L) | 4 |
| Enquiry Searches - vacant land - municipal inquiries | 603(R) | 4 |
| Environmental - Off-title searches - Commercial property | 797(R)-798(L) | 3.3 |
| Environmental Audit ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(R) | 4 |
| Environmental Protection Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 595(R); 597(L) | 1.13; 1.19 |
| Environmental Protection Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(L) | 4 |
| Environmental Protection Act - Off-title searches | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Environmental searches ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 597(L) | 1.19 |
| Environmental Searches ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(L) | 4 |
| Environmental Searches - Other - commercial property | 810 | APP(23) |
| Environmental Searches - Other - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 810 | APP(23) |
| Equitable concept of part performance - Commercial Leasing | 818(L) | 2.2 |
| Error or omission - TitlePlus - Title insurance | 787(R) | 2.2 |
| Errors & omissions excepted (E & OE) - Charge | 640(R); 641(R); 687(L) | 7.2; 8.2; 5.1.10(c) |
| Escalating lease - Commercial leasing - Financial structure | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Escape liability, original chargor - Charge | 640(L)-641(L) | 7.2 |
| Escheat - Corporate land to Crown - Title Searches | 588(LR);596(L) | 3.3; 4.2; 1.15 |
| Escheats (corporation) - title search | 588(LR);596(L) | 3.3; 4.2; 1.15 |
| Escrow - Closing | 694(LR) | 9 |
| Escrow - definition | 694(L) | 9 |
| Escrow - document registration agreement - E-registry | 691(R)-693(R) | 8.2 |
| Escrow - E-registry - Closing (day of) | 691(R); 694(LR) | 8.2; 9 |
| Escrow document registration agreement - Closing - Commercial Property | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Essentials of liens - Construction liens | 838(R) | 18 |
| Estates - 1978 to 1986 - Estates - death - FLRA | 742(L) | 2.1.2 |
| Estates - aboriginal | 841(R)-842(L) | 2.7 |
| Estates - beneficiary - power of sale/resale | 747(R) - 748(L) | 7.2.1 |
| Estates - beneficiary - resale - E-Registry System & | 752(LR) | 8.5.1 - 8.6 |
| Estates - beneficiary - resale - Land Titles System & | 746(R) - 747(L) | 6.3.2 |
| Estates - Children born out of wedlock (s.24) | 743(R) | 2.4 |
| Estates - conveyancing forms | 743(R) - 744(L) | 3.3 |
| Estates - creditors & | 743(LR) | 2.3 |
| Estates - death - 1978 to 1986 - FLRA & | 742(L) | 2.1.2 |
| Estates - death - 1978, March 31 onward- spousal rights & | 742(L) | 2.2 |
| Estates - death - within 60 days of Closing | 742(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Estates - death, proof of | 741(R) | 1.2 |
| Estates - dower & | 742(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Estates - Election - spousal | 742(R) - 743(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Estates - electronic registration - lawyer duty | 743(R) | 3.1 |
| Estates - Estate Administration Act - Requisition - Solutions | 621(R) | 5.1 |
| Estates - Estate Administration Act- distribution of real property | 742(R) - 743(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Estates - Estate Tax - liens - title search | 587(L) | 2.3.1 (b) |
| Estates - estate trustee - power of sale | 747(LR) | 7(a); 7.2; |
| Estates - estate trustee - Rules of Civil Procedure & terminology | 741(L) | 1.1 |
| Estates - Family Law Reform Act, 1978 - estate conveyancing | 742(L) | 2.2 |
| Estates - FLA & | 742(L) | 2.2 |
| Estates - intestacy - SEE INTESTACY | 749(LR) | 8.1 |
| Estates - joint tenancy - case of trustees | 744(L) | 4 |
| Estates - Joint tenancy - deemed severance of | 742(LR) | 2.2.1 |
| Estates - joint tenancy - registry system | 744(L) | 4.1 |
| Estates - joint tenancy - severing before death | 744(LR) | 4.2 |
| Estates - Joint tenancy & | 744(LR) | 4; 4.2;4.3 |
| Estates - land titles system - transmission application | 745(R) | 6.2 |
| Estates - matrimonial home - right to occupy | 742(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Estates - Notice of sale - service | 670(R) | 5.4.13 |
| Estates - ownership, proof of | 741(R) | 1.3 |
| Estates - power of attorney | 753(R) | 9 |
| Estates - power of sale | 747(R) | 7.2 |
| Estates - power of sale - by beneficiaries | 751(R) - 752(L) | 8.5 |
| Estates - power of sale - estate trustee | 747(LR) | 7(a); 7.2; |
| Estates - power of sale - express power in will | 747(R) - 748(L) | 7.2.1 |
| Estates - power of sale - implies power in will | 748(LR) | 7.2.2 |
| Estates - power of sale - no power in will | 748(R) | 7.2.3 |
| Estates - power of sale - no power in will - automatic vesting | 748(R); 751(LR) | 7.2.3; 8.3 |
| Estates - power of sale - on intestacy | 749(LR) | 8.1 |
| Estates - power of sale - on intestacy - distributing proceeds | 750(L) | 8.2.2 |
| Estates - power of sale - on intestacy - distributing property (with or without a court order) | 751(L) | 8.2.3(a),(b) |
| Estates - power of sale - on intestacy - paying debts | 749(R) - 750(L) | 8.2.1 |
| Estates - power of sale - parties to conveyance | 748(R) | 7.3.1 |
| Estates - power of sale - procedure & documentation | 748(R) - 749(L) | 7.3.2 |
| Estates - registry - first dealing exception | 746(LR) | 6.3.1 |
| Estates - right of the estate trustee to sell property- registry system | 745(R) | 6.1 |
| Estates - right to occupy matrimonial home | 742(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Estates - sale - estate trustee | 556(LR) | 2.3.2 |
| Estates - sale - seller in an APS | 556(LR) | 2.3.2 |
| Estates - spousal rights & | 742(L) | 2.2 |
| Estates - statutory power of sale | 748(R) | 7.2.3 |
| Estates - surviving spousal right - survivorship application | 744(L) | 4.1 |
| Estates - tax/duties - land transfer tax | 743(R) | 3.2 |
| Estates - tranferring title from deceased | 745(L) | 6 |
| Estates - transfer of title - overview | 745(L) | 5.2 |
| Estates - transferring title from registry system | 745(R) | 6.2 |
| Estates - transfers of real property - types | 749(R) | 8.2 |
| Estates - transmission application | 745(R) - 746(L) | 6.2.1 |
| Estates - transmission application - application by beneficiary | 746(R) - 747(L) | 6.3.2 |
| Estates - transmission application - application by estate trustee | 745(R) - 746(L) | 6.2.1 |
| Estates - transmission application - documentation | 745(R) - 746(L) | 6.2.1 |
| Estates - Trustee - Conveyancing - Real Property | 744(R) | 5 |
| Estates - Trustee - duties - consent - APS | 753(LR) | 8.7 |
| Estates - vesting - automatic - not apply when… | 748(R); 751(LR) | 7.2.3; 8.3 |
| Estates - vesting - automatic statutory vesting | 748(R); 751(LR) | 7.2.3; 8.3 |
| Estates - vesting - intestacy & | 749(LR) | 8.1 |
| Estates - wills | 747(L) | 7 |
| Estates - wills - one time waiver for certificate of appointment | 746(LR) | 6.3.1 |
| Estates - wills - Transmission Application | 745(R) | 6.2 |
| Estates Administration Act, s 17(2) - sale for distributing to beneficiaries | 750(L) | 8.2.2 |
| Estoppel certificate - leases - commercial property - definition | 797(L)-(R) | 3.2 |
| Estoppel certificate - leases - commercial property - definition SEE ALSO “ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS” | 797(L)-(R) | 3.2 |
| Estoppel certificates - leases (closing) | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| Ethical Obligations - misconduct - confidential client info | 852(R) | 4.5.1 |
| Ethical Obligations - misconduct - confidential client info - instances where | 852(R)-853(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Ethical Obligations - misconduct - disclosure obligations in a joint retainer | 853 (L) | 4.5.2 |
| Ethical Obligations - misconduct - Identity Fraud | 855(LR) | 4.5.7 |
| Ethical Obligations - misconduct - Identity Fraud of lawyer him/herself | 855(R) | 4.5.8 |
| Ethical Obligations - misconduct - lawyer is a tool or dupe | 853 (R) | 4.5.4 |
| Ethical Obligations - misconduct - obligation to report | 853(R)-854(L) | 4.5.5 |
| Ethical Obligations - misconduct - release of file contents in a joint retainer | 853 (R) | 4.5.3 |
| Ethical Obligations - misconduct - Request from another lawyer contrary to guidelines | 854(L)-855(L) | 4.5.6 |
| Exception - crown land - definition | 755(R); 756(L) | 2 & 2.1 |
| Exceptions to guaranteed title - Title Search - Land Titles System | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| Exceptions to Writing Requirements - Commercial Leasing | 818(L) | 2.2 |
| Exchange of documents - Closing - Day of | 691(L) | 8.1 |
| Excise Tax Act - Closing - HST | 689(L) | 5.2.4 |
| Excluded from warranty - damage caused by dampness | 784(L) | 7.4 |
| Excluded from warranty - damage caused by insects and rodents, generally | 784(L) | 7.4 |
| Excluded from warranty - damage from an act of God | 784(L) | 7.4 |
| Excluded from warranty - damage from municipal services | 784(L) | 7.4 |
| Excluded from warranty - defects in materials, design, and work supplied by owner | 784(L) | 7.4 |
| Excluded from warranty - improper maintenance | 784(L) | 7.4 |
| Excluded from warranty - normal shrinkage | 784(L) | 7.4 |
| Excluded from warranty - normal wear and tear | 784(L) | 7.4 |
| Excluded from warranty - secondary damage | 784(L) | 7.4 |
| Excluded from warranty - surface defects in work and materials specified and accepted in writing | 784(L) | 7.4 |
| Exclusion of statutory covenants (standard charge terms) | 635(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Exclusionary clauses | 717(R) - 718(L) | 8 |
| Exclusive use areas - condominium - responsibility for repairs | 724(L) | 3.1.2 |
| Exclusive use areas/common element area - condominium | 723(R) - 724(L) | 3.1.2 |
| Exclusive-use privileges | 796(R)-797(L) | 3.1 |
| Execution certificate - Closing (day of) (non-electronic) | 690(R)-691(LR) | 8.1 |
| Execution creditors - Notice of power of sale (recipient of) | 668(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Execution search - condominium | 724(R) | 3.1.4 |
| Executions - Affidavit - Searches | 685(R) - 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Executions - Affidavit regarding - Closing | 685(R) - 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Executions - Closing | 680(LR)-682(L); 685(R) - 686(L); 689(R); 691(R) | 4; 5.1.8; 7; 8.2 |
| Executions - Closing - <$50,000 - Land Titles System - Affidavit | 685(R) - 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Executions - Closing - >$50,000 - Land Titles System - Affidavit | 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Executions - Closing - Day of (non-electronic) | 690(R)-691(LR) | 8.1 |
| Executions - Closing - Electronic | 692(LR) | 8.2 |
| Executions - Closing - Subsearch (day of closing) - Non-electronic | 691(LR) | 8.1 |
| Executions - condominium & search | 724(R) | 3.1.4 |
| Executions - Creditors - Notice of power of sale (recipient of) | 668(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Executions - Notice of power of sale - Recipient of | 668(R); 676(L) | 5.4.6; 5.12 |
| Executions - Priorities - Construction Liens | 836(R)-837(L) | 14 |
| Executions - Requisition - Closing | 680(LR)-682(L) | 4 |
| Executions - Similar names (affidavit) | 685(R) - 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Executions - Title search - Other Searches | 588(R)-589(L) | 4.3 |
| Executor SEE ALSO: PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE | 741(L) | 1.1 |
| Executor’s Deed - title search - Registry System | 587(L) | 2.3.1 (b) |
| Exempting by-law, s.50(7) - subdivision control under the PA - Part-Lot control | 610(R) | 5.4.2 |
| Exemptions - Electronic Registration - LRRA | 583(R) | 11 |
| Exemptions from registration - Commercial Leasing | 821(L) | 4.5 |
| Expenses - condominium - chargebacks | 728(R) | 6.3.1 |
| Expenses - condominium - liens SEE CONDOMINIUM - CHARGEBACKS | 725(LR) | 3.3 |
| Expiration - Construction Lien | 626(LR) | 5.4 |
| Expiration - Liens - Construction | 833(L) | 9 |
| Expiration deadline - Last supply of material services -Construction liens | 834(L) | 9.2 |
| Expiration of Claims - Notice Period - Title Search | 586(R) | 2.2 |
| Expiration of liens - Construction | 833(LR) | 9 |
| Expiration of Liens - Construction liens | 833(LR) | 9 |
| Express Power of Sale (wills) | 747(R) - 748(L) | 7.2.1 |
| Expropriation - title insurance | 788(R) | 4 |
| Extend closing - survey - remedies | 620(L) | 4.4 |
| Extension/renewal clause - Commercial Leasing | 827(R)-828(L) | 6.6 |
| Extensions not to prejudice (standard charge terms) | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Extinguishment of Charges | 641(R) | 8 |
| Extra charges - Adjustments - purchaser’s on closing | 684(LR) | 5.1.2 |
| **F** | | |
| Fact Scenario - Fraud by a respresentative: trust agreements and powers of attorney | 852(LR) | 4.4 |
| Fact Scenario - Dealing with clients - Theft of corporate identity: corporation as clients | 851(LR) | 4.2.2 |
| Fact Scenario - Employee fraud - being under pressure not an excuse | 852(L) | 4.3 |
| Fact Scenario - Employee fraud - mortgage stmnts from private lenders, client approval | 852(L) | 4.3 |
| Fact Scenario - Employee fraud - Rule 6.1.1, professional responsibility | 851(R)-852(L) | 4.3 |
| Fact Scenario - Fraud - Value fraud - flip transactions | 848(LR) | 4.1.1 |
| Fact Scenario - Value fraud - Disguising the real sale price | 849(R) | 4.1.2 |
| Fact Scenario - Value fraud - Forged mortgage discharge statements | 849(R)-850(L) | 4.1.2 |
| Fact Scenario - Value fraud - Fraud using a flip transaction | 848(LR)-849(LR) | 4.1.1 |
| Fact- Scenario - Dealing with clients - agressive clients | 850(L)-851(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Family Homes on Reserves and Matrimonial Interests or Rights Act (FHRMI) - Aboriginal | 842(LR) | 2.9 |
| Family Law Act - Charge | 631(LR); 668(L) | 5.1.4; 5.4.3 |
| Family Law Act - SEE FLA | 742(L) | 2.1.2; 2.2 |
| Family Law Act - spousal right of election | 742(R) - 743(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Family Law Act - Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions for vesting orders | 607(L) | 4.2 |
| Family Law Reform Act, 1978 | 742(L) | 2.1 |
| Farm ̶ Enquiry Searches | 597(R)-601(L) | 2 |
| Farm - Enquiry Searches - Power of sale | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Farm - Power of sale | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Farm Debt Mediation Act - Power of sale | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ airport zoning | 600(R) | 2.13 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Bank Act | 598(R)-599(L) | 2.7 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Beds of Navigable Waters Act | 601(L) | 2.17 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Conservation Authorities Act | 600(R) | 2.15 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ corporate status | 601(L) | 2.20 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ deferred frontage charge | 597(R)-598(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ designated property | 600(L) | 2.11 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ development charges | 600(R) | 2.14 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Drainage Act | 601(L) | 2.19 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Farm Property Tax Program | 599(LR) | 2.8 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Funeral, Burial and Cremation Services Act, 2002 | 600(L) | 2.12 |
| Farm Properties ̶ Enquiry Searches ̶ General | 597(R)-601(L) | 2 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ highway (controlled-access) | 600(L) | 2.10 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ highway entrances | 599(R) | 2.9 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ hydro arrears | 598(R) | 2.4 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ local improvements | 601(L) | 2.18 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ navigable waters | 601(L) | 2.17 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Ontario Heritage Act | 600(L) | 2.11 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Public Transportation & Highway Improvement Act | 599(R)-600(L) | 2.9; 2.10 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ realty taxes | 597(R) | 2.1 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ septic tanks or sewage systems | 598(LR); 600(R) | 2.3; 2.15 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Tile Drainage Act | 598(R) | 2.6 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ underground fuel oil tanks | 601(L) | 2.21 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ unregistered hydro easements | 598(R) | 2.5 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ water | 597(R)-598(L) | 2.2 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ water ̶ serviced by main system | 597(R)-598(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ water ̶ serviced by private water system | 598(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ water ̶ serviced by private well | 598(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Weed Control Act | 600(R)-601(L) | 2.16 |
| Farm Properties ̶ enquiry searches ̶ work orders | 598(R) | 2.4 |
| Farm Property Tax Program ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 599(LR) | 2.8 |
| Fast sale - definition (power of sale) | 675(LR) | 5.9 |
| Fast sale - power of sale - definition | 675(LR) | 5.9 |
| Federation of Ontario Cottagers' Associations - Insurance | 758(R) | 5.2 |
| Fee Simple - Charge | 630(L) | 5.1.1 |
| Fee simple absolute - Land Titles System | 582(LR) | 8.3 |
| Fences - Declaration of possession - closing | 684(R) - 685(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Fences - survey - cottages | 756(R)-757(L) | 3 |
| Fiduciary - aboriginal rights and title | 839(LR) | 1.2 |
| Final closing - condominiums | 733(LR) | 7.6.2 |
| Financial Structure - Commercial Leasing | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Financing documents (residential rental properties) | 710(L) | 7.4 |
| Financing the purchase - new home agreement | 773(R)-774(L) | 3.8.2 |
| Financing the purchase - new home agreement - risk to buyer | 774(L) | 3.8.3 |
| Financing the purchase - new home agreement - vendor-assisted financing | 774(R) | 3.8.4 |
| Finishing holdback - Construction liens | 833(R) | 9.1 |
| Fire ̶ protection & prevention act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 594(LR) | 1.8.3 |
| Fire and Health - Off-title searches | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Fire Code - commercial property | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Fire Code - Off-title searches | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Fire department - work orders - commercial property | 804(TOP) | APP (10) |
| Fire insurance - APS | 562(L) | 13.2 |
| Fire Protection & Prevention Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 594(LR) | 1.8.3 |
| Fire Protection and Prevention Act - Off-title searches | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Fire Safety ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 594(LR) | 1.8.3 |
| First Application - Land Titles Act (LTA) - definition | 581(LR) | 8.1 |
| First Application - Land Titles Act (LTA) - parcel type | 581(LR) | 8.1 |
| First conveyance - title search - Registry System | 586(LR) | 2.1;2.3 |
| First Nations Certainty of Land Titles Act- aboriginal | 843(LR) | 2.13 |
| First Nations Land Management Act - aboriginal | 843(R) | 2.14 |
| First-Time Home Purchaser Land transfer Tax Rebate - New Home | 771(R) | 3.4 |
| Fixtures - APS | 561(LR) | 10 |
| Fixtures - Charges | 630(L)-631(L) | 5.1.1; 5.1.2 |
| Fixtures - Charges - Additions | 630(R)-631(L) | 5.1.1; 5.1.2 |
| Fixtures - Priority Interest - PPSA | 630(R)-631(L) | 5.1.2 |
| FLA - APS - matrimonial home | 566(LR) | 27 |
| FLA - Charge | 631(LR); 668(L) | 5.1.4; 5.4.3 |
| FLA - Closing - Vendor’s documents - Transfer/Deed of Land | 683(R); 697-698 | 5.1.1(a);APP A |
| FLA - estate conveyance & | 742(L) | 2.2 |
| FLA - joint tenancy - estates & | 744(L) | 4 |
| FLA - Marital Status - Charge | 631(LR) | 5.1.4 |
| FLA - Matrimonial Home - Charge | 631(LR) | 5.1.4 |
| FLA - Notice of power of sale | 668(L);671(L); 677(L) | 5.4.3;5.5;5.12 |
| FLA - s.19(1) - statutory rights of possession and redemption (power of sale) | 668(L) | 5.4.3 |
| FLA - s.22 - statutory rights of possession and redemption (power of sale) | 668(L) | 5.4.3 |
| FLA - Statements - Ontario Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations | 697-698 | APP A |
| Flip Transactions - Fraud - Value Fraud | 848(LR)-849(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Flipping (flip transactions) - fraud - fact scenario | 848(LR)-849(L) | 4.1.1 |
| Flood - cottage | 761(R) | 7.4 |
| FLRA - estates | 742(L) | 2.2 |
| Foreclosure - abandoning an action - “Flexibility” | 666(L) | 3.1 |
| Foreclosure - Advantages of | 666(LR) | 3.2 |
| Foreclosure - Combined action | 666(L) | 3.2 |
| Foreclosure - depressed market | 666(LR) | 3.2 |
| Foreclosure - Ownership | 666(LR) | 3.2 |
| Foreclosure - power of sale vs. judicial sale | 665(R) | 3 |
| Foreclosure - Propriety of sale | 666(L) | 3.2 |
| Foreclosure - Resolution of problems | 666(L) | 3.2 |
| Foreclosure s.50(18) - subdivision control under the PA - closed loopholes | 611(R) | 6.2 |
| Forests - crown patent - cottages | 756(R) | 2.2 |
| Forfeiture - Commercial Leasing - Remedies | 823(R)-824(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Forfeiture - deposit - relief against | 717(R) | 7.1 |
| Forfeiture - deposit - when… | 717(LR) | 7 |
| Forfeiture to crown - guarantees against - land titles converted qualified (LTCQ) | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| Forfeiture/Terminate - Commercial Leasing | 823(R)-824(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Forgiveness date – 1967, June 15 – amendments - Subdivision Control under the PA | 612(R) | 7.1.1 |
| Form 2 - Charge | 629(R) | 4 |
| Form 2 - Charge - Deemed Covenants | 634(LR) | 5.2 |
| Form 2 - Charge - Implied Covenants | 634(LR) | 5.2 |
| Form of agreement - APS - Ontario Real Estate Association (OREA) | 553(L); 569-573 | Intro;App A |
| Form of Charge | 629(R) | 4 |
| Form of Charge - Review of typical form of charge | 630(L)-639(R) | 5 |
| Form of Documents - LRRA - Charge | 629(R) | 4 |
| Form of notice of sale (power of sale) | 671(LR)-672(L) | 5.6 |
| Forms - discharge of charge/mortgage | 641(R); 663-664 | 8.2;APP "O";APP "P" |
| Forty year search - Registry - title search | 586(L)-587(R) | 2; 2.1; 2.2; 2.3 |
| Foster children - aboriginal - special residence rights | 842(L) | 2.8 |
| Four covenants - transfers/deed of land - title search | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Fraud - APS - exclusionary clauses & | 717(R) - 718(L) | 8 |
| Fraud - bona fide purchaser for value without notice | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Fraud - Client ID - Law Society Requirements | 584(L) | 13 |
| Fraud - instruments - defeasibility | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Fraud - Mortgage - defeasibility | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Fraud - mortgages – second mortgage fraud | 849(R) | 4.1.3 |
| Fraud - real estate - Rules of Professional conduct - r 3.2-7.1 | 847(LR) | 2 |
| Fraud - red flag - flipping or resell | 555(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Fraud - Title Search - Indicators of | 590(R) | 7 |
| Fraud - value fraud - flip transactions - fact scenario | 848-849(LR) | 4.1.1 |
| Fraud - value fraud - real estate - fact scenarios | 848-850(L) | 4.1 |
| Fraud - Verification - Law Society Requirements | 584(L) | 13 |
| Fraudulent Transactions - indefeasibility - immediate vs. deferred | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Fraudulent Transactions - land registration | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Fraudulent Transactions - Land Titles Act - amendments | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Fraudulent Transactions - Land Titles Assurance Fund | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Freedman v Mason - Requisition - Annulment clause - seller not entitled to exercise right to terminate in capricious and arbitrary manner | 625(LR) | 4.1 |
| Freehold Interest - Charge | 630(L) | 5.1.1 |
| Freehold land - registration of instruments - LRRA | 580(R) | 6 |
| Fuels Safety Program - Commercial Property | 809 | APP (22) |
| Fuels Safety Program - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 809 | APP(22) |
| Full Replacement Value - Insurance - Charge | 633(L) | 5.1.7(f) |
| Fundamental breach - Commercial Leasing | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Fundamental/Repudiatory breach - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Funds - Closing | 689(LR) | 6 |
| Funds transfer - electronic - closing | 693(R)-694(L) | 8.3 |
| Funeral, Burial and Cremation Services Act, 2002 ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 600(L) | 2.12 |
| Further assurances (standard charge terms) – convey absolutely to chargee | 636(R) | 5.3.12 |
| Future conduct - title insurance | 790(L)-(R) | 7 |
| Future Rent - Commercial Leasing - Highway Properties v Kelly | 823(R)-824(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Future Use - APS | 562(R) | 14 |
| Future use - bylaw variance - APS | 562(R) | 14 |
| **G** | | |
| Gas Arrears ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 592(R)-593(L) | 1.5 |
| General conveyance - commercial property | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| General Lien - Construction liens | 831(R) | 6 |
| General lien registration requirements - Construction liens | 831(R) | 6 |
| General liens - Priorities - Construction Liens | 836(R)-837(L) | 14 |
| General Security Agreement - Charge - Chattels | 631(L) | 5.1.3 |
| General Security Agreement - Commercial Property | 795(R)-796(L) | 2.9 |
| Gifts - title insurance | 789(L) | 4 |
| Gladstone, R v. - Aboriginal - test for justification | 839(LR) | 1.2 |
| Good faith - consultation, aboriginal | 839(LR) | 1.2 |
| Good faith - mortgagor - injunction (power of sale) | 674(LR) | 5.7.1(c) |
| Good faith duty - Commercial Leasing | 828(LR) | 6.7 |
| Good Title - Search Period - 40 year search | 586(L)-587(R) | 2; 2.1; 2.2; 2.3 |
| Good title (annulment clause) - APS | 562(R) | 15 |
| Good title in fee simple (standard charge terms) | 635(R) | 5.3.4 |
| Goodyear v. Burnhamthorpe - Priorities - Commercial Leasing | 820(R) | 4.4 |
| Government Transactions - Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions, ss.50(3)(c), (d), (d.1), (e), (g), (h) | 609(L) | 4.3.4 |
| Granting clause - transfers/deed of land - title search | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Greenbelt Property - Commercial Property | 815 | APP (37) |
| Greenbelt Property - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 815 | APP (37) |
| Grey water ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(LR) | 2.3 |
| Gross lease - Commercial leasing - Financial structure | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Gross-up factor - Measuring rental areas - Commercial leasing | 818(R)-819(L) | 3.1.4 |
| Growth matters - Commercial Property | 816 | APP(38) |
| Growth matters - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 816 | APP(38) |
| Groynes ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(R)-603(L) | 3.5;3.6 |
| Guarantee - Charges | 639(L) | 5.3.24 |
| Guarantee - Liability - Third party guarantee | 639(L) | 5.3.24 |
| Guarantee - Third Party - Charge | 639(L) | 5.3.24 |
| Guarantee closing - guarantors | 690(R) | 7 |
| Guarantee/indemnity - Commercial Leasing - Security | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Guaranteed title - Land Titles System - Exceptions | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| Guaranteed title - Land Titles System - title search | 588(LR) | 3.1;3.3 |
| Guarantees - Commercial Property | 798(L) | 4.1 |
| Guarantees - land titles converted qualified (LTCQ) - Land Titles System | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| Guarantors - Notice of power of sale - Enforcement | 668(R) | 5.4.8 |
| Guardianship - Aboriginal - special residence rights | 842(L) | 2.8 |
| **H** | | |
| Habendum clause - transfers/deed of land - title search | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Haida Nation v. BC and Weyerhaeuser - duty to consult - aboriginal | 845(R)-846(R) | 3.3.3 |
| Health - Off-title searches | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Health Unit - Commercial Property - Work Orders | 806(BOTTOM) | APP (17) |
| Health Unit - Work orders - commercial property | 806(BOTTOM) | APP(17) |
| Heritage Designation ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm property | 600(L) | 2.11 |
| Heritage Designation ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 595(R)-596(L) | 1.14 |
| Heritage Designation - Commercial Property | 806(TOP) | APP (16) |
| Heritage Designation - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 806(TOP) | APP (16) |
| Heritage Register – Contents – Enquiry Searches – urban property | 595(R)-596(L) | 1.14 |
| Highway Entrances ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 601(R) | 3 |
| Highway Properties v Kelly - Commercial Leasing - Future Rent | 823(R)-824(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Highway Properties v. Kelly - Commercial Leasing | 817 (L) | 1 |
| Highways ̶ Controlled Access ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 600(L) | 2.10 |
| Highways ̶ Entrances ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 599(R) | 2.9 |
| Highways - commercial property | 808 | APP(20) |
| Highways - creation | 757(L) | 4 |
| Highways - encroachments & | 759(R) | 6.2 |
| Highways - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 808 | APP(20) |
| Highways - public right of passage & | 757(L) | 4.1 |
| Highways - title search - one-foot reserve | 589(L) | 4.4 |
| Highways - trespass roads & | 757(R) | 4.3 |
| Highways - who owns/ is responsible for maintenance/abandoning | 757(LR) | 4.2; 4.3 |
| Hold the fee - subdivision control under the PA - closed loopholes - mortgage | 611(LR) | 6.2 |
| Holdback - CLA s. 24(2) | 832(R) | 8 |
| Holdback - Construction Lien SEE ALSO CONSTRUCTION - HOLDBACK | 638(L) | 5.3.18 |
| Holdback - Construction liens | 831(R)- 832(R) | 7 |
| Holdback - Construction liens - Example | 832(R) | 7 |
| Holdback - Construction liens - Purpose | 829(L)-830(L); 831(R)-832(R) | 2; 7 |
| Holdback - Home buyer - Construction liens | 837(LR) | 15 |
| Holdback - Notice - Construction | 832(R) | 8 |
| Home - ONHWPA - definition | 768(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Home (definition) - Home buyer - Construction liens | 837(LR) | 15 |
| Home buyer (definition) - Construction liens | 837(LR) | 15 |
| Home buyer exception - Construction liens | 837(LR) | 15 |
| Homebuyer vs. owner - Construction liens | 837(LR) | 15 |
| Hopman et al. v. Carleton Credit Ltd. - Charge - notice of transfer by charge | 640(L) | 7.1 |
| Household Realty Corporation Ltd v. Liu - mortgage fraud/title fraud | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| HST - “included in” vs. “in addition to” - APS | 561(R) | 12 |
| HST - application/exemption (closing) | 689(L) | 5.2.4 |
| HST - APS | 561(R) | 12 |
| HST - Closing | 689(L) | 5.2.4 |
| HST - Commercial Property | 794(L) | 2.2 |
| HST - commercial real estate transactions | 794(L) | 2.2 |
| HST - condominium - closing | 733(LR) | 7.6.2 |
| HST - new home - after June 30, 2010 | 775(L) | 4.2 |
| HST - new home - transitional rebate | 776(R) | 4.5 |
| HST - new home - up to June 30, 2010 | 774(R) | 4.1 |
| HST - new housing rebate - APS | 775(L) | 4.2.2 |
| HST - new housing rebate - transitional rules | 776(R) | 4.5 |
| HST - transitional rebate - APS | 776(R) | 4.5 |
| Hydro ̶ Unregistered Easement ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 595(L) | 1.11 |
| Hydro - Unregistered Easements | 803(TOP) | APP (7) |
| Hydro - Unregistered Easements ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(R) | 2.5 |
| Hydro - Unregistered Easements - Cottages | 763(R) | 10 |
| Hydro - Unregistered Easements - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 803(TOP) | APP (7) |
| Hydro Arrears ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 601(R) | 3 |
| Hydro Arrears ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(R) | 2.4 |
| Hydro Arrears ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban properties | 592(R) | 1.4 |
| **I** | | |
| Identification of Parties - APS | 553(R); 584(L) | 2.1.1; 13 |
| Immediate Indefeasibility - fraudulent transactions | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Implied Covenants - Charge - Mortgage Act | 634(LR) | 5.2 |
| Implied Covenants - Charges - Exclusion of statutory covenants | 635(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Implied Covenants - Charges (LRRA, s. 7(1)) | 633(L)-634(R) | 5.2 |
| Implied Covenants - Exclusion of statutory covenants - Charges | 635(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Implied Power of Sale - Wills (when will contains or does not contain) | 748(LR) | 7.2.2; 7.2.3 |
| Improvement - Construction liens - CLA Definition | 829(L)-830(L) | 2 |
| Improvements - Construction liens | 834(LR) | 10 |
| Incapable - APS | 553(R) | Intro |
| Income Tax - Commercial Property | 794(L)-(R) | 2.3 |
| Income tax (APS and commercial real estate transactions) | 794(L)-(R) | 2.3 |
| Income Tax Act - Requisition - Statutory Declaration - Not a Non-Resident | 625(R)-626(L) | 5.1 |
| Income Tax Affidavit - Closing | 685(L) | 5.1.5 |
| Incompetents, people under disability, estate trustees, etc - Notice of sale - Enforcement | 670(R) | 5.4.13 |
| Increase Order - Rent - required | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Indemnity - APS - tenancy in common | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Indemnity - Purchaser’s - commercial closing - lease documentation | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| Indemnity - Title Insurance | 787(L)-(R) | 2.1 |
| Indemnity/guarantee - Commercial Leasing - Security | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Individual possession of reserve land - aboriginal | 841(R)-842(L) | 2.7 |
| Indoor Management Rule - APS - corporations | 554(L) | 2.1.3 |
| Indoor Management Rule - Commercial Property | 795(R) | 2.9 |
| Indoor Management Rule - corporate seals - commercial property | 795(R)-796(L) | 2.9 |
| Industrial Leases - Commercial Leasing | 818(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Injunctions - Notice of sale - mortgagee acting in good faith | 674(LR) | 5.7.1(c) |
| Injunctive relief - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 823(LR); 824(R)-825(L) | 5.1.3; 5.2.1 |
| Input tax credit - Commercial Property - HST | 794(L) | 2.2 |
| Insolvency - Priorities - Construction Liens | 837(L) | 14 |
| Inspection clause - APS | 564(LR) | 18 |
| Inspections - Commercial Property | 796(L)-(R) | 3 |
| Installation in water ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(LR) | 3.4 |
| Instrument - deemed Registration - Land Titles System | 580(R) | 5.2 |
| Instrument - deemed Registration - Registry System | 580(L) | 4.4 |
| Instrument - definition - Land Titles System - undefined | 580(L) | 5.1 |
| Instrument - definition - LRRA (replaced by document) | 580(R) | 6 |
| Instrument - definition - Registry System [SEE: Registry System] | 579(R) | 4.1 |
| Instrument - fraud - defeasibility | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Instrument - Land Titles System - undefined | 580(L) | 5.1 |
| Instrument - Refusal to Register - Land Titles System | 580(L) | 5.1 |
| Instrument - Registration - Land Titles System | 580(LR) | 5; 5.1; 5.2 |
| Instrument - registration - Registry System | 579(R) | 4.1 |
| Insulation (Urea Formaldehyde) - Warranty | 685(R) | 5.1.7 |
| Insulation warranty - Urea formaldehyde - Closing documents | 685(R) | 5.1.7 |
| Insurance - Annulment Clause - Requisition | 625(LR); 627(LR) | 4.1; 5.9 |
| Insurance - APS - property damage before closing | 564(R) | 19 |
| Insurance - Charge - Chargee’s solicitor | 633(L) | 5.1.7(f) |
| Insurance - Charge - Full Replacement Value | 633(L) | 5.1.7(f) |
| Insurance - Charge - Mortgage insurance | 641(R)-642(R) | 9 |
| Insurance - Charges - Obligation to Insure | 637(R)-638(L); 638(R) | 5.3.16; 5.3.22 |
| Insurance - Closing - Commercial Property | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Insurance - CMHC mortgage | 642(LR) | 9.2; 9.3 |
| Insurance - Commercial Leasing | 826(LR) | 6.3 |
| Insurance - Escrow closing | 694(R) | 9 |
| Insurance - Full Replacement Value - Charge | 633(L) | 5.1.7(f) |
| Insurance - Land Title Assurance Fund - fraudulent transactions | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Insurance - Mortgage - National Housing Act | 642(LR) | 9.2; 9.3 |
| Insurance - Mortgage - Statutory restriction on mortgage lending by banks - 80% | 641(R)-642(L) | 9.1 |
| Insurance - Mortgage insurance | 641(R)-642(R) | 9 |
| Insurance - Payments - Charges - Priority | 637(R)-638(L) | 5.3.16 |
| Insurance - Policy - Standard Mortgage Clause (example) | 656 | APP H |
| Insurance - Requisition - Annulment Clause | 625(LR); 627(LR) | 4.1;5.9 |
| Insurance - risk of loss in APS | 564(R) | 19 |
| Insurance - Standard Mortgage Clause in insurance policy (example) | 656 | APP H |
| Insurance - Title | 627(LR) | 5.9 |
| Insurance - title - SEE TITLE INSURANCE | 787(L)-791(R) | Ch. 62 |
| Insurance Act - Title Insurance | 787(R) | 3.1 |
| insurer requirements - Title insurance | 789(R)-790(L) | 5 |
| insurer requirements versus best interests of client - Title insurance | 789(R)-790(L) | 5 |
| Interest - Calculation (monthly interest = principal outstanding x interest payment) | 655 | APP G |
| Interest - Calculation of - Charges | 632(LR) | 5.1.7(c) |
| Interest - calculation of - charges - Metropolitan Trust v Morenish Land Developments Ltd | 632(R) | 5.1.7(c) |
| Interest - Charge - Changing interest rate - Limited recourse provision | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Interest - Charge - Default - Acceleration of principal and interest | 636(R)-637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Interest - Charge - Default - Capitalization of interest | 635(R) | 5.3.6 |
| Interest - Condominium - interim occupancy period | 733(R) - 734(L) | 7.7 |
| Interest - Judgment - No merger of covenants | 638(R) | 5.3.20 |
| Interest - Land - Commercial Leasing | 817 (L) | 1 |
| Interest - Rate - Charges | 631(R)-632(L); 635(R); 636(R)-637(L) | 5.1.7(a); 5.1.7(b); 5.3.6; 5.3.13 |
| Interest Act - Charge | 631(R)-632(L); 632(R) | 5.1.7(b); 5.1.7(d) |
| Interest Act - Mortgage | 631(R)-632(L); 632(R) | 5.1.7(b); 5.1.7(d) |
| Interest Act - s. 6 - Purpose of | 632(L) | 5.1.7(b) |
| Interest Act - Section 6 - Purpose of | 632(L) | 5.1.7(b) |
| Interest Adjustment Date - definition | 632(LR) | 5.1.7(b); 5.1.7(d) |
| Interest Adjustment Date - Mortgage | 632(LR) | 5.1.7(b); 5.1.7(d) |
| Interest Factor - Charges - calculation of interest | 632(R) | 5.1.7(c) |
| Interest Rate - Changing without losing priority | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Interest Rate - Judgment - No merger of covenants | 638(R) | 5.3.20 |
| Interest rates - new home agreement - vendor-assisted financing | 774(R) | 3.8.5 |
| Interim closing date - condominiums | 732(R) | 7.6 |
| Interim occpancy period - condominiums - interim closing | 733(L) | 7.6.1 |
| Interim occupancy agreement - condominiums - final closing | 733(L) | 7.6.1; 7.6.2 |
| Interim occupancy agreement - condominiums - interim closing | 733(L) | 7.6.1 |
| Interim occupancy period - condominiums - interim closing | 733(L) | 7.6.1 |
| Interpretation - deed, will, contract - Rules of Civil Procedure | 626(R) | 5.7 |
| Interpretation (standard charge terms) | 639(L) | 5.3.26 |
| Intestacy - conveyance e-registration - transfer by beneficiary | 751(R); 752(LR) | 8.5; 8.5.1; 8.6 |
| Intestacy - conveyance e-registration - transfer by beneficiary | 751(R); 752(LR) | 8.5; 8.5.1; 8.6 |
| Intestacy - conveyance e-registration - transfer by estate trustee | 751(R) | 8.4 |
| Intestacy - conveyance under registry system | 752(R) - 753(L) | 8.6 |
| Intestacy - defined | 749(LR) | 8.1 |
| Intestacy - estate trustee - transfer of title | 751(R) | 8.4 |
| Intestacy - power of sale - consent | 749(L); 750(LR) | 8.1; 8.2.2(a)(b)(c) |
| Intestacy - power of sale - distributing proceeds to beneficiaries & | 750(L) | 8.2.2 |
| Intestacy - power of sale - distributing real property - court order | 751(L) | 8.2.3(a),(b) |
| Intestacy - power of sale - distributing real property - without court order | 751(L) | 8.2.3.(b) |
| Intestacy - power of sale - distributing real property to beneficiaries & | 751(L) | 8.2.3 |
| Intestacy - power of sale - limitation periods | 750(L) | 8.2.2 |
| Intestacy - power of sale - mentally incompetent (incapable) | 749(L); 750(LR) | 8.1; 8.2.2(a)(b)(c) |
| Intestacy - power of sale - minors & | 750(LR) | 8.2.2(a)(b)(c) |
| Intestacy - power of sale - paying debts & | 749(R) - 750(L) | 8.2.1 |
| Intestacy - power of sale - sale by beneficiary | 751(R) - 752(L) | 8.5 |
| Intestacy - title transfer - estate trustee | 751(R) | 8.4 |
| Intestacy - vesting & | 748(R); 751(LR) | 7.2.3; 8.3 |
| Invariable requirements for a valid lease - Commercial Leasing | 817(LR) | 2.1 |
| Inventory - adjustments | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Irrevocable date for the offer - APS | 560(R)-561(L) | 7 |
| Irrevocable instruction - APS - seller’s solicitor | 567(R); Suppl p. 7 | 34.3; Suppl p. 7 |
| Issues - APS - common to both buyers and sellers | 553(R)-554(R) | 2.1 |
| ITA - APS - non-resident seller | 565(LR) | 22;22.2 |
| Items in APS - rented | 561(R) | 11 |
| **J** | | |
| Joint Tenancy - APS - death of a joint tenant | 556(R)-557(L); 744(L) | 2.3.6; 4.1 |
| Joint Tenancy - APS - multiple buyers | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Joint Tenancy - APS - surviving joint tenant is seller | 556(R)-557(L) | 2.3.6 |
| Joint tenancy - closing - consequences of | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Joint tenancy - deemed severance of | 742(LR) | 2.2.1 |
| Joint tenancy - dower & | 742(LR) | 2.2.1 |
| Joint tenancy - estates & | 744(LR) | 4; 4.2;4.3 |
| Joint tenancy - FLA & - estates & | 742(LR) | 2.2.1 |
| Joint Tenancy - Matrimonial Home (deemed severed upon death) | 742(LR) | 2.2.1 |
| Joint tenancy - Matrimonial Home & | 742(LR) | 2.2.1 |
| Joint Tenancy - seller in an APS | 556(R)-557(L) | 2.3.6 |
| Joint Tenancy - subdivision control under the PA - amendment (Dec 15, 1978) | 613(R)-614(L) | 7.1.8 |
| Joint tenancy - subdivision control under the PA - closed loopholes, s.50(19) | 611(R) | 6.2 |
| Joint tenancy - survivorship application | 744(L) | 4 |
| Joint tenancy or tenancy in common – letter – requisition | 623(R) | 3 |
| Joint Tenants - subdivision control under the PA - amendment (Dec 15, 1978) | 613(R)-614(L) | 7.1.8 |
| Judgements - Priorities - Construction Liens | 837(L) | 14 |
| Judicial sale - Advantages of (propriety of sale, resolution of problems, combined action, ownership) | 666(LR) | 3.2 |
| Judicial sale - Combined action | 666(L) | 3.2 |
| Judicial sale - Ownership | 666(LR) | 3.2 |
| Judicial sale - Propriety of sale | 666(L) | 3.2 |
| Judicial sale - Resolution of problems | 666(L) | 3.2 |
| Judicial sale vs. power of sale & foreclosure (disadvantages of judicial sale in 3.1) | 665(R) | 3 |
| **K** | | |
| Key Money | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Keys - Closing | 691(LR) | 8.1; 8.2 |
| Keys - Closing - Escrow | 691(R); 694(LR) | 8.2; 9 |
| Keys - Closing - Post Closing | 695(L) | 10 |
| Keys - LL cannot alter | 704(L) | 2.2 |
| Keys delivery - post closing - commercial property | 799(L) | 6 |
| Kindly Satisfy Yourself - Requisitions | 624(R) | 4 |
| Knowledge defence - title insurance | 790(R)-791(L) | 7 |
| **L** | | |
| Labour Board - work order - Commercial Property | 815 | APP (34) |
| Land ̶ Vacant ̶ Enquiry Searches [SEE VACANT LAND] | 603(L)-604(L) | 4 |
| Land - designations of - Aboriginal | 841(L) | 2.6 |
| Land - Division of land - historical overview | 579(L) | 2 |
| Land - restriction of selling part of properties - exceptions | 607(L)-609(L): 610(LR) | 4.3; 5.4 |
| Land division committee - Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - consent | 608(R)-609(L) | 4.3.3 |
| Land Interest - Commercial Leasing | 817 (L) | 1 |
| Land lease communities - Residential Tenancies Act & | 705(R) | 2.6 |
| Land Records - organization of automated title records | 581(L)-582(R) | 8;8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Land register - aboriginal - Reserve Land Register | 843(LR) | 2.13 |
| Land Registration - Application for First Registration | 581(LR);583(R) | 8.1;11 |
| Land Registration - conversion from Registry System to Land Titles - by owner application (non-automated) | 581(LR);583(R) | 8.1;11 |
| Land registration - fraudulent transactions | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Land registration - Land Registration Reform Act (LRRA) [SEE: LRRA] | 579(LR);580(LR);581(L) | 3; 4; 5; 6; 7 |
| Land Registration - non-automated owner application | 581(LR);583(R) | 8.1;11 |
| Land Registration Records - Automation | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Land Registration Records - Organization of Automated land title records - types of parcels | 581(L)-582(R) | 8;8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Land Registration Reform Act [SEE LRRA] | 579(R); 580(LR); 581(L) | 3;4;5;6;7 |
| Land Registration Reform Act - Requisition - Declaration of Possession | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Land Registration Reform Act - subdivision control under the PA - effect of conversion on search for violations | 615(LR) | 8; 8.2 |
| Land Registration Reform Act - Transfers/deed of land | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Land Registration System ̶ [SEE: LRS] [SEE: Registry System] [SEE: Land Titles System] | 579(LR) | 3 |
| Land Registration System - Administrative Conversion | 580(R)-581(L); 581(R)-582(R) | 7; 8.2; 8.3 |
| Land Registration System - land titles absolute plus | 582(LR) | 8.3 |
| Land Registration System - Polaris - SEE POLARIS | 588(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Land Registration System - Title Search - Conducting | 585(R) | 1.2 |
| Land surveys - title insurance | 790(L) | 6 |
| Land Title Assurance Fund - fraudulent transactions | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Land Titles absolute - guarantees - difference with LTCQ | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2; 8.3 |
| Land Titles Absolute Plus - Application for absolute title | 582(LR) | 8.3 |
| Land Titles Absolute Plus - fee simple absolute | 582(LR) | 8.3 |
| Land Titles Absolute Plus - Land Titles System - parcel type | 582(LR) | 8.3 |
| Land Titles Absolute Plus - PIN - Planning Act | 582(LR) | 8.3 |
| Land Titles Absolute Plus - Planning Act | 582(LR) | 8.3 |
| Land Titles Absolute Plus - qualifiers to ownership | 582(LR) | 8.3 |
| Land Titles Absolute Qualifiers - Subdivision Control under the PA - effect on search for violations | 615(R) | 8.3 |
| Land Titles Act - Commercial Leasing - Exemptions from registration | 821(L) | 4.5 |
| Land Titles Act - Deemed Registration - Land Titles System | 580(R) | 5.2 |
| Land Titles Act - fraudulent transactions - amendments | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Land Titles Act - Land Titles System | 579(LR)-580(LR) | 3;5 |
| Land Titles Act - lien against land - deposit | 717(LR) | 7 |
| Land Titles Act - Notice of power of sale - Tenants | 669(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Land Titles Act - Registration - Refusal of | 580(L) | 5.1 |
| Land Titles Act - s.101(4) - transfer of charge subject to state of account | 639(R)-640(L) | 7.1 |
| Land Titles Act - s.93(4) - Advances - Loan - in stages | 636(L) | 5.3.7 |
| Land Titles Act - s.99 - Power of sale - sell and transfer interest in land subject to charge in accordance to terms of power of sale | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Land Titles Act - subdivision control under the PA - effect of registration on search for violations, s.44(1) | 615(L)-616(L) | 8; 8.2; 8.3; 8.4 |
| Land Titles Act - Title Search | 588(LR) | 3 |
| Land Titles Act - transmission application | 745(R) | 6.2 |
| Land Titles Act (LTA) - Land Titles System - parcel type | 581(LR) | 8.1 |
| Land Titles Act s. 44 | 725(R) | 3.4 |
| Land Titles Conversion Qualified - Requisition - Declaration of Possession | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Land Titles Converted Qualified - advantage - guarantees | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| Land Titles Converted Qualified - guarantees - Land Titles System | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| Land Titles Converted Qualified (LTCQ) - Land Titles System - parcel type | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| Land Titles Office - condominium - register description and declaration | 722(R) | 2.4.2 |
| Land Titles Parcels - Land Titles System | 581(L)-582(R) | 8;8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Land Titles Records - organization of automated records - types of parcels | 581(L)-582(R) | 8;8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Land Titles System | 580(LR) | 5;5.1;5.2;5.3 |
| Land Titles System - “Rules off" | 580(L) | 5 |
| Land Titles System - Abstract of Title & Solicitor's Review | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Land Titles System - administrative conversion | 580(R)-581(L); 581(R)-582(R) | 7; 8.2; 8.3 |
| Land Titles System - Administrative Conversion (automated) | 580(R)-581(L); 581(R)-582(R) | 7; 8.2; 8.3 |
| Land Titles System - advantage of LTCQ - guarantees | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| Land Titles System - Adverse possession | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Land Titles System - amend parcel register - instrument | 580(L) | 5.1 |
| Land Titles System - amend registered title - instrument | 580(L) | 5.1 |
| Land Titles System - Application for First Registration | 581(LR);583(R) | 8.1;11 |
| Land Titles System - automated Searches - title search | 588(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Land Titles System - Automation | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Land Titles System - Certified by land registrar | 580(R); 581(L) | 5.3; 7 |
| Land Titles System - Conversion - Administrative (automated) | 580(R)-581(L); 581(R)-582(R) | 7; 8.2; 8.3 |
| Land Titles System - Conversion - non-convert properties | 582(R) | 9 |
| Land Titles System - Conversion - Planning Act issues | 582(R) | 9 |
| Land Titles System - conversion from Registry System | 580(R)-581(L); 581(R)-582(R) | 7; 8.2; 8.3 |
| Land Titles System - conversion from Registry System - by owner application (non-automated) | 581(LR);583(R) | 8.1;11 |
| Land Titles System - Conversion of Registry - Non-Converts | 582(R) | 9 |
| Land Titles System - Conversion of Registry System to | 580(R)-581(L); 581(R)-582(R) | 7; 8.2; 8.3 |
| Land Titles System - Corporate escheats - guarantee against | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| Land Titles System - Crown Claims - Title Search | 588(LR) | 3.3; 4.2 |
| Land Titles System - defeasibility - fraudulent transactions | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Land Titles System - Deleted Instruments - Parcel Pages | 590(R) | 7 |
| Land Titles System - Deleted Instruments - Title Search | 590(R) | 7 |
| Land Titles System - document registration - electronic | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Land Titles System - documents - law statements | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1 |
| Land Titles System - documents - LRRA - 4 kinds can be registered | 580(R) | 6 |
| Land Titles System - Dower - guarantee against | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2; 8.3 |
| Land Titles System - e-reg - law statements | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1 |
| Land Titles System - e-reg - Teraview | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Land Titles System - Effect of registration | 580(R) | 5.3 |
| Land Titles System - electronic registration - first application | 583(R) | 11 |
| Land Titles System - Estates - Joint tenancy | 744(LR) | 4; 4.2;4.3 |
| Land Titles System - Executions - Closing | 685(R) - 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Land Titles System - Fee simple absolute | 582(LR) | 8.3 |
| Land Titles System - first application - electronic registration | 583(R) | 11 |
| Land Titles System - Forfeiture to Crown - guarantee against | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| Land Titles System - Fraud - Client ID | 584(L) | 13 |
| Land Titles System - Fraud - Innocent Purchaser | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Land Titles System - Fraud - Verification | 584(L) | 13 |
| Land Titles System - Fraudulent Instruments - Void | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Land Titles System - fraudulent transactions | 583(R)-584(L); 590(R) | 12; 7 |
| Land Titles System - Guarantees - land titles converted qualified (LTCQ) | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| Land Titles System - Instrument - amend parcel register | 580(L) | 5.1 |
| Land Titles System - Instrument - amend registered title | 580(L) | 5.1 |
| Land Titles System - Instrument - Definition (Undefined) | 580(L) | 5.1 |
| Land Titles System - instruments - certification | 580(R); 581(L) | 5.3; 7 |
| Land Titles System - Instruments - Deemed Registration | 580(R) | 5.2 |
| Land Titles System - instruments - effect of registration | 580(R) | 5.3 |
| Land Titles System - Instruments - Registration | 580(LR) | 5; 5.1; 5.2 |
| Land Titles System - Instruments - Registration (Deemed) | 580(R) | 5.2 |
| Land Titles System - instruments - time of receipt | 580(R) | 5.2 |
| Land Titles System - instruments - time of registration | 580(R) | 5.2 |
| Land Titles System - Instruments (Deleted) - Title Search | 590(R) | 7 |
| Land Titles System - Instruments (Fraudulent) - Void | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Land Titles System - land titles absolute plus - parcel type | 582(LR) | 8.3 |
| Land Titles System - Land Titles Act (LTA) - parcel type | 581(LR) | 8.1 |
| Land Titles System - Land Titles Converted Qualified (LTCQ) | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| Land Titles System - Land Titles Parcel Types | 581(L)-582(R) | 8;8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Land Titles System - law statements - documents | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1 |
| Land Titles System - law statements - registration | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1 |
| Land Titles System - LRRA - Documents [SEE: LRRA] | 580(R) | 6 |
| Land Titles System - mechanics of Searching - title search | 588(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Land Titles System - non-automated owner application and searches | 581(LR) | 8.1 |
| Land Titles System - Parcel Pages - Deleted Instruments | 590(R) | 7 |
| Land Titles System - Parcel Register | 580(L) | 5 |
| Land Titles System - parcel register - amend | 580(L) | 5.1 |
| Land Titles System - parcels - types | 581(L)-582(R) | 8;8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Land Titles System - PIN | 580(LR); 582(R); 587(R); 588(L) | 5; 7; 8.3; 2.3.2; 3.2.1 |
| Land Titles System - Planning Act - conversion issues | 582(R) | 9 |
| Land Titles System - Planning Act - Guarantees for LTCQ vs Land Titles Absolute Plus | 581(R)-582(LR); 589(R)-590(L) | 8.2; 8.3; 4.8 |
| Land Titles System - Planning Act Violations - Title Search | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| Land Titles System - POLARIS | 583(R); 588(L); 591(R) | 12; 3.2.1; 5 |
| Land Titles System - Power of sale - closing the transaction | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Land Titles System - power of sale - sale by trustee | 745(L); 737(L) | 5.2; 7.2 |
| Land Titles System - Priorities | 580(R) | 5.4 |
| Land Titles System - priorities - registration | 580(R) | 5.4 |
| Land Titles System - Priority of registration | 580(R) | 5.4 |
| Land Titles System - Property Identification Number (PIN) [SEE: Land Titles System - PIN] | 580(LR); 582(R); 587(R); 588(L) | 5; 7; 8.3; 2.3.2; 3.2.1 |
| Land Titles System - Qualifications to Ownership - Parcel issued | 581(R)-582(R) | 8.2;8.3 |
| Land Titles System - Qualified land titles | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| Land Titles System - Qualifiers - on conversion | 581(R)-582(R) | 8.2;8.3 |
| Land Titles System - qualifiers to ownership - land titles converted qualified (LTCQ) | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| Land Titles System - Register (Parcel) | 580(L) | 5 |
| Land Titles System - registered title - amend | 580(L) | 5.1 |
| Land Titles System - registration - electronic | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Land Titles System - Registration - instruments | 580(LR) | 5; 5.1; 5.2 |
| Land Titles System - registration - priorities | 580(R) | 5.4 |
| Land Titles System - registration of instrument - deemed | 580(R) | 5.2 |
| Land Titles System - registry - non-convert properties | 582(R) | 9 |
| Land Titles System - Registry System - Differences | 579(LR) | 3 |
| Land titles system - right of the estate trustee to sell property | 745(R) | 6.1 |
| Land Titles System - Solicitor's Review and Abstract | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Land Titles System - subdivision control under the PA - effect of registration on search for violations | 615(L)-616(L) | 8; 8.2; 8.3; 8.4 |
| Land Titles System - succession duty - guarantee against | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2; 8.3 |
| Land Titles System - Teraview - e-reg | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Land Titles System - title search - automated searches | 588(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Land Titles System - Title Search - Crown Claims | 588(LR) | 3.3; 4.2 |
| Land Titles System - Title Search - Deleted Instruments | 590(R) | 7 |
| Land Titles System - title search - guaranteed title | 588(LR) | 3.1;3.3 |
| Land Titles System - title search - guaranteed title ̶ Exceptions - crown claims | 588(LR) | 3.3; 4.2 |
| Land Titles System - title search - guaranteed title - Exceptions - Planning Act | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| Land Titles System - Title Search - mechanics of searching | 588(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Land Titles System - title search - parcel types | 581(L)-582(R) | 8;8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Land Titles System - Title Search - PIN | 588(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Land Titles System - Title Search - Planning Act Violations | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| Land Titles System - title search - POLARIS | 588(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Land Titles System - title search - steps | 585(R) | 1.2 |
| Land Titles System - Title Search - Writ | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| Land Titles System - types of parcels | 581(L)-582(R) | 8;8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Land Titles System - writ - does not affect title, unless registered | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| Land Transfer Tax - Affidavit | 688(LR) | 5.2.2 |
| Land Transfer Tax - calculation of | 688(LR) | 5.2.2 |
| Land Transfer Tax - Closing funds | 689(LR) | 6 |
| Land transfer tax - estates & | 743(R) | 3.2 |
| Land Transfer Tax - Power of sale | 666(L) | 3.1 |
| Land transfer tax - survivorship application | 744(L) | 4.1 |
| Land Transfer Tax (Toronto) - rebate-first time homebuyer | 688(R) - 689(L) | 5.2.2 |
| Land Use - Subdivision [SEE Subdivision Control under the PA] | 605-616 | Chapter 50 |
| Landlord - aboriginal | 840(L) | 1.3 |
| Landlord - Above Guideline Applications | 707(LR) | 3.3 |
| Landlord - access to rental unit | 704(L) | 2.2 |
| Landlord - acting for landlord - rent agreement | 711(R) | 10 |
| Landlord - Advising potential purchaser | 710(R) - 711(L) | 7.6 |
| Landlord - application to regain possession | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Landlord - changing locks on rental | 704(L) | 2.2 |
| Landlord - Conversion | 707(R)-708(L) | 4 |
| Landlord - Deposit Entitlements | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Landlord - fail to pay deposit interest | 708(R) | 5.2 |
| Landlord - Fault and no-fault grounds | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Landlord - Fines against | 708(R) | 5.2 |
| Landlord - harassing tenant & | 706(LR) | 3.1 |
| Landlord - harassing tenant & s.23 & s.29 - 30 | 706(LR) | 3.1 |
| Landlord - key money | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Landlord - lawyer acting for landlord - landlord's solicitor should become familiar with | 711(R) | 10 |
| Landlord - life lease | 705(R)-706(L) | 2.6.1 |
| Landlord - Opining and reporting | 710(LR) | 7.5 |
| Landlord - personal use - termination of tenancy & | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Landlord - pets & | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Landlord - property upkeep - onus on | 704(L) | 2.3 |
| Landlord - Provincial Offenses | 708(R) | 5.2 |
| Landlord - Remedies for non-payment of rent | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Landlord - rent increases | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Landlord - Responsibilities for state of the property | 704(L) | 2.3 |
| Landlord - Right to obtain possession | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Landlord - scope of retainer & | 710(LR) | 7.5 |
| Landlord - Searches - advisable searches | 709(R) - 710(L) | 7.2 |
| Landlord - Searches - Case Load System | 709(R) - 710(L) | 7.2 |
| Landlord - Searches - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing - standards | 709(R) - 710(L) | 7.2 |
| Landlord - Searches - realty tax reductions | 709(R) - 710(L) | 7.2 |
| Landlord - seizing tenants goods | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Landlord - Utilities - Interference with | 708(R) | 5.2 |
| Landlord security - Commercial Leasing | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Lands Subject to s.50(3) – Subdivision Control under the PA | 606(R) | 4.1 |
| Large vendor/builder - versus small vendor/builder - new home agreement | 770(L) | 3.1 |
| Last supply of material or service - Construction liens | 834(L) | 9.2 |
| Latent physical defects - APS - disclosure | 558(R)-559(L) | 3.6 |
| Law Society - Client ID - Fraud | 584(L) | 13 |
| Law Society - Lawyer Annual Report - Mortgage Fraud | 584(R) | 15 |
| Law Society - Verification - Fraud | 584(L) | 13 |
| Law Statements - “acknowledgement and direction” | 583(LR) | 10.1 |
| Law Statements - document registration on behalf of client | 583(LR) | 10.1 |
| Law Statements - documents - electronic registration | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1 |
| Law Statements - effect of | 583(LR) | 10.1 |
| Law Statements - electronic document registration | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1 |
| Law Statements - electronic registration | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1 |
| Law Statements - Electronic Transfer - Two Lawyer Rule | 584(LR) | 14 |
| Law Statements - LRRA - Electronic Registration Regulation | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1 |
| Law Statements - LRRA - replace need for evidence | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1 |
| Law Statements - registration - electronic | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1 |
| Law Statements - replace need for evidence - LRRA | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1 |
| Law Statements - signing (completeness and release) | 583(L) | 10 |
| Law Statements - Two Lawyer Rule | 584(LR) | 14 |
| Lawrence v. Wright - mortgage fraud/title fraud | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Lawyer - Abstract of Title - title search | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Lawyer - Acting for Borrower and Lender - Disclosure | 584(L) | 12 |
| Lawyer - Closing preparation - solicitor for purchaser (to do) & solicitor for vendor (to do) | 679(L) | 1 |
| Lawyer - Closing sale transaction - solicitor acting for purchaser (to do) | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Lawyer - Delegation - title search (to non-lawyers) | 585(R)-586(L); 590(LR) | 1.3;5 |
| Lawyer - disbarred, suspended, retired, etc. - Teranet | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Lawyer - Duty - delegation - Rules of Professional Conduct (preparation of documents for closing) | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Lawyer - Duty - Pre-closing | 689(R) - 690(LR) | 7 |
| Lawyer - Duty - purchasing property with encumbrance | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Lawyer - Duty - Requisitions | 621(L); 622(R)-625(R) | 1;3;4 |
| Lawyer - duty - survey - obligation to Review | 618(L) | 3 |
| Lawyer - Duty - Survey - to only accept properly prepared and current survey | 617(LR) | 1 |
| Lawyer - Duty - undertakings (closing) | 686(R)-687(L) | 5.1.10(a); (b) |
| Lawyer - duty - undertakings (Rules of Professional Conduct) | 686(R) - 688(L) | 5.1.10 |
| Lawyer - duty - what cannot be delegated (title search) | 585(R)-586(L); 590(LR) | 1.3;5 |
| Lawyer - Instructions from Chargee - Loan Transaction - charge must be registered | 629(L); 645 | 2; APP B |
| Lawyer - Instructions from Chargee - Loan Transaction (example) | 645 | APP B |
| Lawyer - retired/suspended - Teranet | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Lawyer - role in - APS | 553(L) | Intro |
| Lawyer - Title Search - delegating to non-lawyers | 585(R)-586(L); 590(LR) | 1.3;5 |
| Lawyer Annual Report - Compliance with Electronic Land Registration Agreement | 584(R) | 15 |
| Lawyer Annual Report - Law Society - Mortgage Fraud | 584(R) | 15 |
| Lawyer’s role - Title insurance | 790(L)-(R) | 7 |
| Lease - access to rental unit | 704(L) | 2.2 |
| Lease - ALSO SEE RENT | 703(L) | 2.1 |
| Lease - Assignment of - | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| Lease - Assignment of - Residential Tenancies Act | 706(LR) | 3.1 |
| Lease - Assignment of - Residential Tenancies Act & s.95 & s.96 | 706(LR) | 3.1 |
| Lease - closing documents | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| Lease - closing documents | 711(L) | 8.3 |
| Lease - commercial property - inspections of | 796(R)-797(L) | 3.1 |
| Lease - default on rent - remedies | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Lease - indemnity for default | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| Lease - life lease | 705(R)-706(L) | 2.6.1 |
| Lease - new tenancy agreement | 703(LR) | 2.1 |
| Lease - notice & direction to tenants | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| Lease - Notice of sale - Assignment of lease | 669(LR)-670(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Lease - Notice of sale - Prior vs. Subsequent leases | 669(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Lease - reserve lands - aboriginal | 842(R) | 2.10 |
| Lease - Subdivision Control under the PA - Application | 607(L) | 4.2 |
| Lease - termination of tenancy | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Lease - third party - notice - condominium | 725(R) | 3.4 |
| Lease Transaction Process - Commercial Leasing | 819(R)-822(L) | 4 |
| Lease vs. license - Commercial leasing | 817 (L) | 1 |
| Leasehold Charge - Loan Transaction (electronic form) | 630(L) | 5.1.1 |
| Leasehold condominium corporation | 721(R) | 2.1 |
| Leasehold improvements - Construction liens | 834(LR) | 10 |
| Leasehold Interest - Charge | 630(L) | 5.1.1 |
| Leasehold land - registration of instruments - LRRA | 580(R) | 6 |
| Leasehold register - 21 year rule - Subdivision Control under the PA | 607(L); 611(L) | 4.2; 6.1 |
| Leases - Subdivision Control under the PA - new exceptions | 611(L) | 6.1 |
| Leave - Foreclosure - Abandoning | 665(R) | 3 |
| Leave - Judicial sale - Abandoning | 665(R) | 3 |
| Legal boundaries - condominium | 723(R) - 724(L) | 3.1.2 |
| Legal Description - accuracy - Title Search | 585(LR) | 1.1 |
| Legal description - Registered Plans of subdivision | 589(L) | 4.4 |
| Legal Description - Registry System - Thumbnail Description | 587(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Legal Description - searching behind root | 586(R) | 2.3 |
| Legal description - solicitor's abstract | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Legal Description - Sources - Title Search | 585(L) | 1 |
| Legal Description - Title Search - Ascertaining [SEE Title Search - Legal Description] | 585(L) | 1 |
| Legal Description - Title Search - importance of accuracy | 585(LR) | 1.1 |
| Legal Description of Land - APS - metes & bounds | 617(R) | 1 |
| Legal description of property - APS | 557(L);558(LR); 585(LR) | 3.1;3.5; 1.1 |
| Legal effect of a charge (not a transfer, it’s an encumbrance) | 629(LR) | 3 |
| Legal non-conforming use ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban properties | 593(LR) | 1.7 |
| Legal Non-conforming use - survey | 618(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Legal Requirements - Commercial Leasing | 817(LR) | 2 |
| Lenders to a trustee - Priorities - Construction Liens | 837(L) | 14 |
| Letter Enquiry Search [SEE: Enquiry Searches] | 591-604 |  |
| Letter Enquiry Search ̶ Definition [SEE: Enquiry Searches] [SEE ALSO: URBAN PROPERTY, FARM, COTTAGE, VACANT LAND & UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES] | 591(LR) | Intro |
| Letter of credit - Commercial Leasing | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Letter of credit - Landlord security - Commercial Leasing | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Letter of Requisition (SEE REQUISITION - LETTER) | 622(R)-624(R) | 3 |
| Letter Search [SEE: Enquiry Search] | 591(LR) | Intro |
| Letters Probate - title search - Registry System | 587(L) | 2.3.1 (b) |
| Levy - enquiry searches - unorganized territories | 604(LR) | 5.2;5.4 |
| Liabilities - APS - original buyer for corporation | 555(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Liability - APS - buyer for corporation | 555(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Liability - Breach of trust - Construction liens | 830(LR);831(L) | 3 |
| Liability - condominium - judgment against corporation is judgment against each unit owner (s 23(6)) | 724(R) | 3.1.4 |
| Liability - Guarantee - Third party guarantee of charge | 639(L) | 5.3.24 |
| License vs. lease - Commercial leasing | 817 (L) | 1 |
| Lien - Completion of contract - Construction | 834(L) | 9.3 |
| Lien - condominiums - Implied Covenants | 634(R) | 5.2 |
| Lien - Construction - Owner vs. homebuyer | 837(LR) | 15 |
| Lien - Construction - Priorities | 836(LR);836(R)-837(L) | 13;14 |
| Lien - Construction - Subcontractor’s Lien/holdback | 831(R)- 832(R) | 7 |
| Lien - Construction liens | 831(L) | 4 |
| Lien - Construction liens - Purpose | 829(L)-830(L); 831(LR) | 2; 4 |
| Lien - Contractor’s lien - Construction - Priority | 831(L) | 5 |
| Lien - Discovery of a lien before closing - Construction liens | 837(R)-838(L) | 16 |
| Lien - Essentials - Construction liens | 838(R) | 18 |
| Lien - Expiration - Construction | 833(LR) | 9 |
| Lien - General - Construction | 831(R) | 6 |
| Lien - homebuyer exception - Construction | 837(LR) | 15 |
| Lien - Perfection deadline - Construction | 833(LR) | 9 |
| Lien - Preservation deadline - Construction | 833(LR) | 9 |
| Lien - Prevenient arrangement - Construction | 834(L) | 9.2 |
| Lien - Sheltering - Construction | 835(LR) | 11 |
| Lien - Subcontractor’s lien & holdback - Construction | 831(R)- 832(R) | 7 |
| Lien - substantial performance - Construction | 833(R) | 9.1 |
| Lien actions- Construction liens | 834(R)-835(LR) | 11 |
| Lien arising from improvement - Construction liens | 836(LR) | 13 |
| Lien expiry rules - CLA s. 31 | 833(LR) | 9 |
| Liens - condominium - expenses | 725(LR) | 3.3 |
| Liens - condominium - notice of lien | 725(R) | 3.3 |
| Liens - condominium - registered liens | 725(R) | 3.3 |
| Liens - condominium - unregistered - expiry | 725(R) | 3.3 |
| Life Lease | 705(R)-706(L) | 2.6.1 |
| Limitation Period - Construction Lien - Triggers | 833(LR) | 9 |
| Limitation Period - Construction Lien Act | 626(LR) | 5.4 |
| Limitation period - Construction liens | 833-834(L);834(R)-835(R) | 9; 9.1; 9.2; 11 |
| Limitation period - Dower | 626(R) | 5.6 |
| Limitation period - Intestacy - power of sale | 750(L) | 8.2.2 |
| Limitation Period - Mortgage - Covenant in | 626(R) | 5.6 |
| Limitation period - Mortgage - Requisition & Discharge | 626(R) | 5.6 |
| Limitation period - tenant application | 708(LR) | 5.1 |
| Limitation Period - Triggers - Construction Lien | 833(LR) | 9 |
| Line Fences Act - survey - remedies | 620(L) | 4.5 |
| Listing agreements - Power of sale | 676(LR) | 5.11 |
| Listing broker - APS - Deposit [SEE ALSO: BROKER] | 559(R) | 5 |
| Listing Broker - APS - notices | 561(L) | 9 |
| Litigation - survey remedies | 620(R) | 4.7 |
| Loan - Commitment - Commitment Letter | 629(L); 643-644 | 2; APP A |
| Loan - Commitment (example) | 643-644 | APP A |
| Loan - repayment (promise to pay and perform) | 635(R) | 5.3.5 |
| Loan - title insurance | 787(L)-(R) | 2.1 |
| Loan Transaction - Instructions to lender’s solicitor (example) | 645 | APP B |
| Loan Transaction - Mortgage/Charge | 629(LR) | 1-4 |
| Local Improvement Charges - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 801(MIDDLE) | App (2) |
| Local Improvements ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 603(L) | 3.6 |
| Local Improvements ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties SEE ALSO: Local Improvements ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 601(L) | 2.18 |
| Local Improvements ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Urban property | 592(LR) | 1.3 |
| Local Improvements ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(L) | 4 |
| Local Roads Boards Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ unorganized territories | 604(LR) | 5.4 |
| Lockers - condominiums | 723(R); 724(R) - 725(L) | 3.1.1; 3.2; 3.2.1 |
| Lockers - condominiums - 4 classifications | 724(R) - 725(L) | 3.2 |
| Lockers - selling - condominium | 725(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Locks - landlord altering | 704(L) | 2.2 |
| Loss Prevention - fraudulent transactions | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Lot - Division of Land | 579(L) | 2 |
| Lot - Registered Plan of Subdivision - Subdivision Control under the PA [SEE Subdivision Control under the PA - Lots within a Registered Plan of Subdivision, s.50(5)] | 609(R)-610(R) | 5 |
| Lot - subdivision control under the PA - definition | 605(R) | 3.1 |
| Lot coverage - zoning | 618(R) | 3.2.1 |
| LRRA - Application to Registry System & Land Titles System | 579(R) | 3 |
| LRRA - Charge - definition | 629(L) | 2 |
| LRRA - charge - definition (replaces mortgage) | 580(R) | 6 |
| LRRA - Charge - legal effect of | 629(LR) | 3 |
| LRRA - Charges - Deemed Covenants | 633(L)-634(R) | 5.2 |
| LRRA - Charges - Implied Covenants | 633(L)-634(R) | 5.2 |
| LRRA - Charges - Standard Terms of - Amending - s.9 | 635(L) | 5.3 |
| LRRA - Closing - Documents - Registered on title (Transfer/Deed of Land, Charge/Mortgage of Land, Discharge of Charge/Mortgage, Document General, and Schedule) | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| LRRA - Crown grants - electronic registration | 583(R) | 11 |
| LRRA - deed - term no longer used | 580(R) | 6 |
| LRRA - discharge - definition | 580(R) | 6 |
| LRRA - Discharges | 629(L) | 2 |
| LRRA - document - definition (replaces instrument) | 580(R) | 6 |
| LRRA - document - paper registration - four types allowed | 580(R) | 6 |
| LRRA - document registration - electronic | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| LRRA - Document Registration Guide | 682(L); 683(L); 689(L) | 5; 5.1.1; 5.2.3 |
| LRRA - documents - electronic registration | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| LRRA - documents - electronic registration | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1; 11 |
| LRRA - documents - electronic registration - exemptions | 583(R) | 11 |
| LRRA - documents - electronic registration - POLARIS form - exempt | 583(R) | 11 |
| LRRA - documents - electronic registration - too large | 583(R) | 11 |
| LRRA - documents - electronic registration - too numerous | 583(R) | 11 |
| LRRA - documents - POLARIS form - registration | 583(R) | 11 |
| LRRA - documents - registration (electronic) | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1;11 |
| LRRA - documents - too large to register electronically | 583(R) | 11 |
| LRRA - documents - too numerous to register electronically | 583(R) | 11 |
| LRRA - Documents registered on title (Transfer/Deed of Land, Charge/Mortgage of Land, Discharge of Charge/Mortgage, Document General, and Schedule) | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| LRRA - electronic registration - documents | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| LRRA - electronic registration - documents - POLARIS form - exempt | 583(R) | 11 |
| LRRA - electronic registration of documents - Crown grants | 583(R) | 11 |
| LRRA - electronic registration of documents - electronic - exemptions | 583(R) | 11 |
| LRRA - electronic registration of documents - first application (LTA) | 583(R) | 11 |
| LRRA - electronic registration of documents - POLARIS form - exempt | 583(R) | 11 |
| LRRA - first application (LTA) - electronic registration exemption | 583(R) | 11 |
| LRRA - Form 2 - Standard Charge Terms - File Number necessary | 633(L); 634(R)-635(R) | 5.1.7(e); 5.3 |
| LRRA - Form of Document - O.Reg. 688 - form of charge | 629(R) | 4 |
| LRRA - Forms - Charge/mortgage of land | 629(R) | 4 |
| LRRA - Implied Covenants - Charges | 633(L)-634(R) | 5.1.7(e); 5.2 |
| LRRA - instrument - replaced (by document) | 580(R) | 6 |
| LRRA - Land Registration in ON | 579(R); 580(LR); 581(L) | 3;4;5;6;7 |
| LRRA - Land Registration Reform Act | 579(LR);580(LR);581(L) | 3; 4; 5; 6; 7 |
| LRRA - Law Statements - Electronic Registration Regulation | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1 |
| LRRA - Law Statements - replace need for evidence | 582(R)-583(R) | 10;10.1 |
| LRRA - Mortgage - definition | 629(L) | 2 |
| LRRA - mortgage - term no longer used | 580(R) | 6 |
| LRRA - paper registration - documents - four types allowed | 580(R) | 6 |
| LRRA - POLARIS form - document registration - exemption | 583(R) | 11 |
| LRRA - Property identification number - “PIN” | 580(LR); 582(R); 587(R); 588(L) | 5; 7; 8.3; 2.3.2; 3.2.1 |
| LRRA - registration of documents - electronic | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| LRRA - s.11 - Chargor to be provided with copy of standard charge terms | 639(R) | 5.4 |
| LRRA - s.5 - Transfer/Deed of Land - Vendor | 683(LR) | 5.1.1 |
| LRRA - Section 8 - Charge - authority to file standard terms | 635(L) | 5.3 |
| LRRA - Section 9 - Charge - Standard charge terms by reference | 635(L) | 5.3 |
| LRRA - set of standard charge terms (example) | 648-653 | APP E |
| LRRA - Standard Charge Terms | 633(L); 634(R)-635(L) | 5.1.7(e); 5.3 |
| LRRA - Standard Charge Terms (example) | 648-653 | APP E |
| LRRA - subdivision control under the PA - effect of conversion on search for violations | 615(LR) | 8; 8.2 |
| LRRA - transfer - definition (replaces deed) | 580(R) | 6 |
| LRRA - transfer - freehold land | 580(R) | 6 |
| LRRA - transfer - leasehold land | 580(R) | 6 |
| LRRA - Transfer/Deed of Land for registry and land titles system | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| LRS - Purpose | 579(LR) | 3 |
| LRS - Registry System & Land Titles System - Differences | 579(LR) | 3 |
| LTA - Land Titles Converted Qualified - parcel type | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| LTA - qualifiers to ownership - parcel issued | 581(R)-582(R) | 8.2;8.3 |
| LTA - Title Search | 588(LR) | 3 |
| LTA (Land Titles Act) - application for first registration - definition | 581(LR) | 8.1 |
| LTA (Land Titles Act) - first application (parcel issuance) - definition | 581(LR) | 8.1 |
| LTA (Land Titles Act) - parcel type | 581(LR) | 8.1 |
| LTCQ - Land Titles Converted Qualified - parcel type | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| LTCQ - Subdivision Control under the PA - effect on search for violations | 615(R) | 8.2 |
| **M** | | |
| Maintenance contracts - adjustments - commercial property | 794(R)-795(L) | 2.4 |
| Management/Administration fees - Operating Costs - Commercial Leasing | 825(LR) | 6.1 |
| Manner of service (sale by mortgagee under power of sale) | 670(R)-671(L) | 5.5 |
| Marital Status - Charge | 631(LR); 638(R); 665(R) | 5.1.4; 5.3.21; 2 |
| Marriage - Requisition - Statutory Declarations | 625(R) | 5.1 |
| Material change - disclosure statements | 732(LR) | 7.4.2 |
| Material terms - Commercial Leasing | 817(LR) | 2.1 |
| Material Terms - Commercial Leasing - Ossory Canada v Wendy’s | 817(LR) | 2.1 |
| Matrimonial home - APS - seller | 556(R) | 2.3.5 |
| Matrimonial Home - APS - spousal consent | 566(LR); 567(R) | 27;35 |
| Matrimonial Home - Charge | 631(LR); 665(R) | 5.1.4; 2 |
| Matrimonial home - Closing - Deed/transfer of land | 683(R) | 5.1.1(a) |
| Matrimonial Home - Deemed Severance of a Joint Tenancy | 742(LR) | 2.2.1 |
| Matrimonial home - estates & | 742(L); 742(LR) | 2.1.2; 2.2; 2.2.1; 2.2.2 |
| Matrimonial Home - Joint tenancy (deemed severed upon death) | 742(LR) | 2.2.1 |
| Matrimonial home - possessory right/right to occupy | 742(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Matrimonial Home - Surviving Spouse’s Right of Election | 742(R) - 743(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Maximum lot coverage - survey - definition | 618(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Maximum rent - abolition of | 708(R) - 709(L) | 6 |
| Measuring rental areas - Commercial leasing | 818(R)-819(L) | 3.1.4 |
| Mechanics of searching - Land Titles System | 588(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Mentally incapable persons - APS | 554(L) | 2.1.2 |
| Mentally incompetent persons - Intestacy - power of sale & | 749(L); 750(LR) | 8.1; 8.2.2(a)(b)(c) |
| Merger - Covenants - No merger of | 638(R) | 5.3.20 |
| Merger - No Merger of Covenants | 638(R) | 5.3.20 |
| Metes & Bounds - Survey | 617(R) | 1 |
| Metes and Bounds - Subdivision Control under the PA - replaced by reference plans | 607(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Metropolitan Trust v Morenish Land Developments Ltd - calculation of interest | 632(R) | 5.1.7(c) |
| Metropolitan Trust v Morenish Land Developments Ltd - calculation of interest - Charges | 632(R) | 5.1.7(c) |
| Mineral rights - aboriginal | 840(R) | 2.4 |
| Mineral rights - subdivision control under the PA - amendments (June 28, 1974) | 613(LR) | 7.1.5 |
| Mining Act - Crown Patents - cottages | 756(LR) | 2.2 |
| Mining Property - Commercial Property | 815 | APP (36) |
| Mining Property - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 815 | APP (36) |
| Minor - beneficiary, as | 750(LR) | 8.2.2(a)(b)(c) |
| Minor - Intestacy - power of sale | 750(LR) | 8.2.2(a)(b)(c) |
| Minor - Intestacy - power of sale - limitation period | 750(R) | 8.2.2(b) |
| Minor - Personal representative - liability | 750(R) | 8.2.2(c) |
| Minor persons - Intestacy - power of sale & | 750(LR) | 8.2.2(a)(b)(c) |
| Minor Variance Applications - survey remedies | 619(R) | 4.1 |
| Misdescription on deed - Requisition | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Mobile Home Parks - Residential Tenancies Act | 705(R) | 2.6 |
| Monetary Default - Commercial Leasing - Remedies | 822(LR) | 5.1.1 |
| Monetary Default - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 822(LR) | 5.1.1 |
| More or less - property dimensions - APS | 557(R) | 3.3 |
| Mortgage - (SEE ALSO “CHARGE”) | 629(LR) | 1-4 |
| Mortgage - 10 years old - Requisition | 626(R) | 5.6 |
| Mortgage - altering original contract | 638(LR) | 5.3.19 |
| Mortgage - APS - Creditworthiness | 566(R)-567(L) | 30 |
| Mortgage - APS - discharge - disclosure of | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| Mortgage - APS - tenancy in common | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Mortgage - APS - vendor take back | 560(R) | 6.3.1 |
| Mortgage - Arrears - Enforcement - Demand letter | 666(R) | 4 |
| Mortgage - Arrears - financial disclosure Mortgages Act s. 22(2) | 673(R) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Mortgage - Arrears - partial payments | 674(R)-675(L) | 5.7.1(f) |
| Mortgage - Arrears - second mortgagee | 666(R); 672(R)-674(L) | 4;5.7.1(a) |
| Mortgage - assignment - right of redemption, MA s. 2 | 674(L) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Mortgage - Assumption - P finances with V`s help | 773(R)-774(R) | 3.8.2;3.8.4 |
| Mortgage - Assumption - Requisition to 3rd party | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Mortgage - Blanket, development lands | 701(LR) | APP B |
| Mortgage - building mortgage - Construction liens | 829(L)-830(L); 836(LR) | 2; 13 |
| Mortgage - Closed - definition | 633(L) | 5.1.7(d) |
| Mortgage - Construction liens - Priorities | 836(LR) | 13 |
| Mortgage - Contractual obligations | 699(R)-700(L) | APP B |
| Mortgage - Covenant in - Expiration | 626(R) | 5.6 |
| Mortgage - default - bankruptcy (mortgagor) - Notice of power of sale | 670(L) | 5.4.11 |
| Mortgage - Default - Demand letter (s. 42 of MA) | 666(R) | 4 |
| Mortgage - Default - Remedies (potential) | 665(L) | 1 |
| Mortgage - Default - Second mortgagee interests | 666(R) | 4 |
| Mortgage - Default - Selecting the appropriate remedy | 665(R) | 3 |
| Mortgage - Default/enforcement - information to be obtained | 665(LR) | 2 |
| Mortgage - definition - LRRA | 629(L) | 2 |
| Mortgage - definition - LRRA (no longer used) | 580(R) | 6 |
| Mortgage - Discharge | 626(R) | 5.5 |
| Mortgage - Discharge - after closing | 699(LR) | APP B |
| Mortgage - discharge - APS | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| Mortgage - discharge - blanket mortgages | 701(LR) | APP B |
| Mortgage - discharge - institutional mortgage - E-registry | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Mortgage - Discharge - Institutional mortgage - undertaking - OREA agreement form | 626(R) | 5.5.1 |
| Mortgage - Discharge - Institutional mortgages | 700(R)-701(L) | APP B |
| Mortgage - Discharge - Non-OREA | 626(R) | 5.5.2 |
| Mortgage - discharge - private mortgages | 702(R) | APP B |
| Mortgage - discharge - registering | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Mortgage - Discharge - Requisition | 623(LR); 625(L); 626(R) | 3;4;5.5.1; 5.5.2 |
| Mortgage - Discharge - Requisition to 3rd party | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Mortgage - Discharge - Revolving credit mortgages | 700(LR) | APP B |
| Mortgage - Discharge - Undertaking | 626(R) | 5.5.1 |
| Mortgage - Discharge - undertaking | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Mortgage - discharge - undertaking | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Mortgage - Discharge - Undertaking - Blanket Mortgages (delete or reduce to writing & partial discharge) | 701(LR) | APP B |
| Mortgage - Discharge - Undertaking - Closing | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Mortgage - Discharge - undertaking - closing | 686(R) - 688(L) | 5.1.10 |
| Mortgage - Discharge - undertaking - closing | 699(LR) | APP B |
| Mortgage - discharge documentation - APS | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| Mortgage - discharge statements | 700(R) | APP B |
| Mortgage - Discharged more than 10 years ago - Requisitions | 626(R) | 5.6 |
| Mortgage - Enforcement - Appropriate remedy | 665(R) | 3 |
| Mortgage - Enforcement - Demand letter | 666(R) | 4 |
| Mortgage - Enforcement - information to obtain | 665(LR) | 2 |
| Mortgage - Enforcement - Judicial sale/Foreclosure SEE JUDICIAL SALE | 665(R) | 3 |
| Mortgage - enforcement - payment into court (MA s.12(3), sale proceeds) | 673(R); 677(R) | 5.7.1(a); 5.13 |
| Mortgage - enforcement - power of sale SEE ALSO: POWER OF SALE | 665(R) | 3 |
| Mortgage - Enforcement of - Remedies (potential) | 665(L) | 1 |
| Mortgage - enforcement of - selecting the appropriate remedy (power of sale, judicial sale, foreclosure) | 665(R) | 3 |
| Mortgage - enforcement of - standard of care | 675(L) | 5.8 |
| Mortgage - errors & omissions excepted - closing, solicitor’s undertaking | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Mortgage - fraud - defeasibility | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Mortgage - Fraud - Lawyer Annual Report | 584(R) | 15 |
| Mortgage - Insurance | 641(R)-642(R) | 9 |
| Mortgage - Insurance - CMHC | 642(LR) | 9.3 |
| Mortgage - Insurance - National Housing Act | 642(LR) | 9.2; 9.3 |
| Mortgage - Insurance - Obligation to Insure | 637(R)-638(L) | 5.3.16 |
| Mortgage - Insurance - Statutory restriction on mortgage lending by banks - 80% | 641(R)-642(L) | 9.1 |
| Mortgage - Insurance - typical insured residential mortgage transaction | 642(LR) | 9.3 |
| Mortgage - Interest Act | 631(R)-632(L); 632(R) | 5.1.7(b); 5.1.7(d) |
| Mortgage - interest rate - capping | 774(R) | 3.8.5 |
| Mortgage - Judicial sale SEE JUDICIAL SALE | 666(LR) | 3.2 |
| Mortgage - lending by banks - statutory restriction | 641(R)-642(L) | 9.1 |
| Mortgage - National Housing Act | 642(LR) | 9.2 |
| Mortgage - New homes - P’s assumption from V | 774(R) | 3.8.4 |
| Mortgage - notice of sale - rights of mortgagor - Mortgages Act ss. 2, 12, 22, 23, 42, 43 | 672(R)-674(L) | 5.7.1 |
| Mortgage - Open - definition | 633(L) | 5.1.7(d) |
| Mortgage - partial discharge - subdivision control under the PA - amendment (June 28, 1974) | 613(LR) | 7.1.5 |
| Mortgage - Payment of (term) | 632(R)-633(L) | 5.1.7(d) |
| Mortgage - Remedies for default (sell mortgaged property, obtain title, take possession, obtain judgment against) | 665(L) | 1 |
| Mortgage - Renegotiating | 674(R) | 5.7.1(e) |
| Mortgage - Residential - Value max 80% of loan unless guaranteed under NHA | 641(R)-642(R) | 9.1; 9.3 |
| Mortgage - standard form of mortgage clause (s.6 Mortgage Act) - insurance policies - 1st chargee given priority | 637(R)-638(L) | 5.3.16 |
| Mortgage - Standard of care (mortgagee) | 675(L) | 5.8 |
| Mortgage - subdivision control under the PA - closed loopholes - “hold the fee” | 611(LR) | 6.2 |
| Mortgage - Subdivision control under the PA - effect of prior consent | 614(R)-615(L) | 7.2 (Fig 4) |
| Mortgage - Term of - definition | 632(R) | 5.1.7(d) |
| Mortgage - Title Insurance | 787(L)-(R) | 2.1 |
| Mortgage - title search - Other Searches | 589(L) | 4.5 |
| Mortgage - typical insurance residential mortgage transaction | 642(LR) | 9.3 |
| Mortgage - vendor consent to new mortgage - new home | 773(R)-774(R) | 3.8.2; 3.8.4; 3.8.6 |
| Mortgage - vendor take back - APS | 560(R) | 6.3.1 |
| Mortgage - vendor take-back - commercial property | 795(R)-796(L) | 2.9 |
| Mortgage - vendor take-back - Subdivision control under the PA - amendments (June 28, 1974) | 613(LR) | 7.1.5 |
| Mortgage - vendor take-back - Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions, s.50(8) | 610(R)-611(L) | 6.1 |
| Mortgage - Vendor take-back (closing) | 688(R) - 689(L) | 5.2.3 |
| Mortgage – Bunn v Lock – calculation of interest | 632(R) | 5.1.7(c) |
| Mortgage assumption agreement | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Mortgage Discharge - APS - documentation | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| Mortgage documentation (residential rental properties) | 711(R) | 9.3 |
| Mortgage Fraud - Lawyer Annual Report | 584(R) | 15 |
| Mortgage statement - Closing | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Mortgage/Charge - APS - preparation of documents | 564(R)-565(L) | 21 |
| Mortgage/charge - registration - subsearch - title search | 590(R) | 6 |
| Mortgage/Liens Priorities - Construction Liens | 836(LR) | 13 |
| Mortgagee - acting for - rent agreement | 711(LR) | 9 |
| Mortgagee - application to discharge - s.12(9) Mortgages Act | 641(R) | 8.3 |
| Mortgagee - APS - seller not the registered owner | 556(R) | 2.3.4 |
| Mortgagee - Standard of care - enforcement | 675(L) | 5.8 |
| Mortgagee (= chargee) - definition | 629(L) | 2 |
| Mortgages Act - APS - producing mortgage discharges | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| Mortgages Act - Charge - Chargor to receive true copy of mortgage | 631(R) | 5.1.4 |
| Mortgages Act - Charge - Implied Covenants | 634(LR) | 5.2 |
| Mortgages Act - Power of sale provisions (e.g. s.24, 26) | 667(LR) | 5.2 |
| Mortgages Act - professed compliance | 673(R) | 5.7.1(b) |
| Mortgages Act - s. 26(1) - Power of sale - no sale under s.24 until 45 days’ notice given | 667(R) | 5.2 |
| Mortgages Act - s.12(3) - statutory right upon notice of sale - payment where mortgagee cannot be found | 673(R) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Mortgages Act - s.12(9) - court order discharging mortgage | 641(R) | 8.3 |
| Mortgages Act - s.13 - mortgage purchase in good faith | 640(L) | 7.1 |
| Mortgages Act - s.17 - Arrears, how to put into good standing | 637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Mortgages Act - s.2 - assignment of charge | 641(R) | 8.4 |
| Mortgages Act - s.2 - right upon receipt of notice of sale - right of redemption | 674(L) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Mortgages Act - s.20 - mortgagee can sue current or original mortgagor | 635(R) | 5.3.5 |
| Mortgages Act - s.20 - transfer & default and liability | 640(R)-641(L) | 7.2 |
| Mortgages Act - s.22 - Arrears, once action commenced, relief against acceleration through s.23 | 636(R)-637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Mortgages Act - s.22(1) - Notice of sale - Rights upon receipt of notice | 673(L) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Mortgages Act - s.22(2) - right of mortgagor upon receiving a notice of sale - mortgagor may require mortgagee to provide statement of amount of principal or interest owing | 673(R) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Mortgages Act - s.23 - Arrears, chargor can apply to court to put into good standing | 637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Mortgages Act - s.23(1) - applicable if an action has been commenced to enforce a mortgage | 673(LR) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Mortgages Act - s.24 - Power of sale - no sale until 3 month default | 667(LR) | 5.2 |
| Mortgages Act - s.31(1) - Notice of power of sale - statutory liens | 670(R) | 5.4.14 |
| Mortgages Act - s.32 - Power of sale - Notice | 667(L);676(L) | 5.1; 5.11 |
| Mortgages Act - s.33(1) - Notice of power of sale - manner of | 670(R)-671(L) | 5.5 |
| Mortgages Act - s.33(2) - Notice of power of sale - execution creditor | 668(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Mortgages Act - s.33(3) - notice of power of sale - where mortgagee is claiming priority over construction lien claimant | 668(R) | 5.4.7 |
| Mortgages Act - s.33(4)(5) - Notice of power of sale - incompetents, persons under a disability, estates and trustees, and deceased persons | 670(R) | 5.4.13 |
| Mortgages Act - s.35-36 - Power of sale - protects title of purchaser who purchases from mortgagee under power of sale | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Mortgages Act - s.36 - right upon receipt of notice of sale - technical attacks | 674(L) | 5.7.1(b) |
| Mortgages Act - s.42 - enforcement of mortgage | 672(LR) | 5.7 |
| Mortgages Act - s.42 - preclude further enforcement | 672(R) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Mortgages Act - s.42 - precludes mortgagee from starting further enforcement proceedings during demand period | 666(R) | 4 |
| Mortgages Act - s.42 - Rights upon receipt of notice of sale | 672(LR) | 5.7 |
| Mortgages Act - s.43 - statutory right upon notice of sale - payment to prevent sale | 673(R) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Mortgages Act - s.6 - Insurance moneys | 637(R)-638(L) | 5.3.16 |
| Mortgagor - definition | 672(R) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Mortgagor - rights upon receiving a notice of sale | 672(R)-674(L) | 5.7.1 |
| Mortgagor - rights upon receiving a notice of sale - costs | 674(R) | 5.7.1(d) |
| Mortgagor - rights upon receiving a notice of sale - injunction | 674(LR) | 5.7.1(c) |
| Mortgagor - rights upon receiving a notice of sale - partial payments | 674(R)-675(L) | 5.7.1(f) |
| Mortgagor - rights upon receiving a notice of sale - renegotiating the mortgage | 674(R) | 5.7.1(e) |
| Mortgagor - rights upon receiving a notice of sale - statutory | 672(R)-673(LR) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Mortgagor - rights upon receiving a notice of sale - technical attacks | 674(L) | 5.7.1(b) |
| Mortgagor (= chargor) - definition | 629(L) | 2 |
| Multiple buyers - APS - issues | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Municipal Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ local improvements | 592(L) | 1.3 |
| Municipal Act - enquiry searches - urban property | 592(LR) | 1.3 |
| Municipal Act s. 31(2) | 757(L) | 4 |
| Municipal Act s. 31(4-5), 34(2) | 757(L) | 4.1 |
| Municipal Address alone - title search | 585(L) | 1 |
| Municipal Agreements ̶ enquiry search ̶ urban property ̶ compliance with | 596(LR) | 1.16 |
| Municipal Agreements - annulment clause - APS | 562(R) | 15.1 |
| Municipal Agreements - APS - annulment clause | 562(R) | 15.1 |
| Municipal Agreements - Commercial Property | 802(BOTTOM) | APP (6) |
| Municipal Inquiry ̶ enquiry searches - vacant land | 603(R) | 4 |
| Municipal Services ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Urban property | 592(LR) | 1.3 |
| Municipal Work Orders ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 593(R)-594(L) | 1.8.1 |
| Must report where: abandonment of a law practice | 854(L) | 4.5.5 |
| Must report where: mental instability of a lawyer likely to result in prejudice to client | 854(L) | 4.5.5 |
| Must report where: misappropriation or misapplication of trust moneys | 854(L) | 4.5.5 |
| Must report where: participation in criminal activity related to lawyer's practice | 854(L) | 4.5.5 |
| Must report wherever lawyer's client likely to be severely prejudiced | 854(L) | 4.5.5 |
| Mutual release and indemnities - Commercial Leasing | 826(LR) | 6.3 |
| **N** | | |
| Name - Title - other than purchaser (closing) | 688(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Named vendor - not the owner - new home agreement | 770(L) | 3.1.1 |
| National Housing Act - s.3 - Purpose of Act | 642(L) | 9.2 |
| National Housing Act - s.8 - Mortgage Insurance | 642(LR) | 9.2; 9.3 |
| Natural persons - capacity - APS | 554(L) | 2.1.2 |
| Navigable Waters ̶ enquiry searches | 601(L); 602(L); 811 | 2.17; 3.4; Ch 63 APP (#24) |
| Navigable waters ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 601(L) | 2.17 |
| Navigable Waters - Commercial Property | 811 | APP (24) |
| Navigable Waters - cottages | 760(R) | 7.1 |
| Navigable Waters - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 811 | APP (24) |
| Navigation Protection Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(LR) | 3.4 |
| Negotiations - Commercial Leasing | 820(LR) | 4.3 |
| Neighbouring lands - Title Search - Registry System | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Net lease | 796(R)-797(L) | 3.1 |
| Net lease - Commercial leasing - Financial structure | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| New condominium homes - statutory provisions applicable - ONHWPA + Condominium Act | 730(L) | 7 |
| New home - "Substantially Completed" | 782(R)-783(R) | 7.3 |
| New Home - “Completion” | 782(R)-783(R) | 7.3 |
| New home - addendum | 769(R) | 2.4 |
| New home - all cash transaction - no vendor help | 773(R)-774(L) | 3.8.2 |
| New Home - APS - Additional Considerations | 578 | App C |
| New Home - APS - ONHWPA | 560(L);578 | 6.1; App C |
| New home - assessed as vacant land until buyer receives possession (ie closing date) | 780(R) | 6.2.3 |
| New home - assignment of (flipping) by purchaser | 772(L) | 3.5 |
| New home - Bill 106 | 769(LR) | 2.3.1 |
| New Home - Building Code - compliance | 782(R)-783(R) | 7.3 |
| New Home - cancelling vendor-assisted financing | 774(R) | 3.8.6 |
| New home - construction of - alterations to plans | 782(LR) | 7.2 |
| New home - construction of - alterations to plans - notice of | 782(L)-(R) | 7.2 |
| New home - construction of - plan of subdivision - registration of | 771(L) | 3.3 |
| New Home - Definition - ONHWPA | 768(L) | 2.2.1; 2.2.2 |
| New Home - Delayed Occupancy/Closing Warranty | 777(L) | 5.2 |
| New Home - Delayed Occupancy/Closing Warranty - disclosure of agreements post-Oct 1, 2012 | 779(L) | 5.4.2 |
| New home - demolition requires reassessment of tax | 780(R) | 6.2.3 |
| New Home - Deposit - Condominium | 773(L) | 3.7.3 |
| New Home - Deposit - Non-Qualifying Homes | 773(L) | 3.7.2 |
| New home - deposits SEE ALSO: DEPOSITS | 772(R) | 3.7 |
| New home - description of property | 772(L)-(R) | 3.6 |
| New Home - Development charges - Builders | 781(R) | 6.3.3 |
| New home - Development Charges - Education Act | 781(L) | 6.3.1 |
| New Home - Financing | 773(R)-774(L) | 3.8; 3.8.2 |
| New home - financing risk for buyer | 774(L) | 3.8.3 |
| New home - freehold | 768(R) | 2.2.4 |
| New home - GST up to June 30, 2010 | 775(L) | 4.2 |
| New home - GST/HST - rebate | 774(R)-775(L) | 4.1;4.2; 4.2.1; 4.2.2 |
| New home - GST/HST - rebate - new residential rental property rebate | 775(L) | 4.2.1; 4.2.2 |
| New home - GST/HST - rebate availability | 774(R)-776(L) | 4.1; 4.2; 4.2.1; 4.2.2; 4.4 |
| New home - GST/HST - rebate process | 775(L)-(R) | 4.3 |
| New home - HST - transitional rules | 776(R) | 4.5 |
| New home - HST after June 30, 2010 | 775(L) | 4.2 |
| New home - HST transitional rebate | 776(R) | 4.5 |
| New home - interest rates - vendor-assisted financing | 774(R) | 3.8.5 |
| New home - mortgage interest rate | 774(R) | 3.8.5 |
| New home - mortgages - pre-approval | 773(R) | 3.8.1 |
| New Home - Municipal assumption of facilities | 785(R) | 8.2 |
| New home - non-compliant builder/vendor | 771(L)-772(L) | 3.4 |
| New home - non-qualifying | 771(L) | 3.3 |
| New Home - ONHWPA - definition | 768(L) | 2.2.1; 2.2.2 |
| New home - ONHWPA - registration | 770(R) | 3.2 |
| New Home - ONHWPA warranty - Statutory coverage/exclusions s.13(2) | 784(L) | 7.4 |
| New Home - Paying balance without mortgage | 773(R)-774(L) | 3.8.2 |
| New Home - Price - Development charges - Buyers | 781(L)-(R) | 6.3.2 |
| New Home - Proof of Available Funds | 773(R) | 3.8.1 |
| New home - property tax - vacant land definion s.1(1) | 780(L) | 6.2.2 |
| New home - Property tax adjustments (can be adjusted in 2 ways) | 780(R) | 6.2.4 |
| New Home - rebate - GST/HST | 774(R)-775(L) | 4.1; 4.2; 4.2.1; 4.2.2 |
| New Home - Regulation of Vendor and Builder | 767(R) | 2.1 |
| New Home - Reselling before closing | 772(L) | 3.5 |
| New Home - Residential Condominium Conversion Project | 769(LR) | 2.3.1 |
| New Home - Restrictions on use of property | 786(LR) | 8.3 |
| New Home - Restrictive covenants | 786(LR) | 8.3 |
| New home - statutory warranty coverage (1,2,7 yrs) | 783(R)-784(L) | 7.4 |
| New home - subdivider not vendor | 770(L) | 3.1.1 |
| New Home - Take-out loans/mortgages | 773(R)-774(R) | 3.8.2;3.8.3;3.8.4;3.8.5;3.8.6 |
| New home - TARION - enrolment number - confirming registration | 770(R) | 3.2 |
| New home - TARION - protection of deposit up to $40,000 per home / $20,000 per condo | 772(R) | 3.7.1 |
| New home - TARION - registration | 770(R) | 3.2 |
| New Home - TARION Addendum | 769(R) | 2.4 |
| New home - title concerns | 785(R)-786(R) | 8 |
| New home - vacant land - definition | 780(L) | 6.2.2 |
| New home - vendor is not owner | 770(L) | 3.1.1 |
| New Home - vendor-assisted financing | 774(R) | 3.8.4 |
| New Home - vendor-assisted financing - interest rates | 774(R) | 3.8.5 |
| New home - warning clause | 786(R) | 8.3 |
| New Home - Warranty - Exclusions SEE "EXCLUDED FROM WARRANTY" | 784(L) | 7.4 |
| New home - warranty coverage applies to all buyers possessing home before warrenty expires s.13(1) | 783(R) | 7.4 |
| New home - warranty coverage provided by builder - TARION under s.6 of Reg 892 >$300,000 | 783(R) | 7.4 |
| New home agreement - financing the purchase | 773(R)-774(L) | 3.8.2 |
| New Home definitions - No TARION | 768(R)-769(L) | 2.3 |
| New home price adjustments - general | 779(R)-781(R) | 6; 6.1 |
| New home price adjustments - list of additional charges | 779(R) | 6.1 |
| New home rebate - GST/HST | 774(R)-775(L) | 4.1; 4.2; 4.2.1; 4.2.2 |
| New residential rental property rebate - GST/HST rebate | 775(L) | 4.2 |
| Newly constructed homes - APS - schedules - ONHWPA | 560(L);578 | 6.1; App C |
| Niagara Escarpment - Commercial Property | 815 | APP (35) |
| Niagara Escarpment - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 815 | APP (35) |
| Nielson v. Watson et al. - Survey - Solicitor’s obligation to exercise care in reviewing survey | 618(L) | 3 |
| No Abutting Lands Exception - subdivision control under the PA - s.50(3)(b) [SEE Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - abutting lands] | 607(R)-608(R) | 4.3.2 (Fig 1) |
| No act to encumber (standard charge terms) | 635(R) | 5.3.3 |
| No merger of covenants - standard charge terms | 638(R) | 5.3.20 |
| No obligation to advance (standard charge terms) | 636(L) | 5.3.7 |
| Non-automated Owner Application - Registry land into Land Titles System | 581(LR);583(R) | 8.1;11 |
| Non-compliance - TARION on-site inspection | 785(L) | 7.5.2 |
| Non-compliant builder/vendor - new home agreement | 771(L)-772(L) | 3.4 |
| Non-conforming Use (Legal) ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 593(LR) | 1.7 |
| Non-conforming use principles - Commercial Property | 793(L)-(R) | 1 |
| Non-convert properties - Land Titles System | 582(R) | 9 |
| Non-disturbance agreements - Commercial Leasing | 820(R) | 4.4 |
| Non-Disturbance Agreements - Tenants - Notice of power of sale | 669(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Non-disturbance agreements/priority issues - Commercial Leasing | 820(R) | 4.4 |
| Non-fulfillment of treaty terms - aboriginal | 844(LR) | 3.2.1 |
| Non-lawyers - Law clerk - title search | 585(R)-586(L); 590(LR) | 1.3;5 |
| Non-Lawyers - Lawyer Annual Report - Supervision | 584(R) | 15 |
| Non-Monetary Default - Commercial Leasing - Remedies | 822(LR) | 5.1.1 |
| Non-Monetary Default - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 822(LR) | 5.1.1 |
| Non-qualifying - new home agreement | 771(L) | 3.3 |
| Non-Resident - seller - APS | 565(LR) | 22;22.2 |
| Non-residents - Tax - Closing - Vendor’s documents | 685(L) | 5.1.5 |
| Northern Services Boards Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ unorganized territories | 604(R) | 5.5 |
| Notice - APS (listing brokerage, buyer brokerage, brokerage for both) | 561(L) | 9 |
| Notice - Charge - Good standing, how to put into | 636(R)-637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Notice - Construction - Leasehold improvements | 834(LR) | 10 |
| Notice - Construction Liens (power of sale) | 668(R) | 5.4.7 |
| Notice - Holdback (power of sale - construction liens) | 668(R) | 5.4.7 |
| Notice - Mortgage - to put into good standing | 637(L) | 5.3.13 |
| Notice - Registration of instrument is deemed notice | 579(R); 586(R) | 4.2; 2.2 |
| Notice - Registry System - deemed notice | 579(R); 586(R) | 4.2; 2.2 |
| Notice and cure periods - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 822(R)-823(L) | 5.1.2 |
| Notice holdback - Construction liens | 832(R) | 8 |
| Notice of Claim - Title Search - expiration of claims | 586(R) | 2.2 |
| Notice of power of sale - acceleration clause - negation of (Mortgages Act s. 22(1)) | 672(R)-673(LR) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Notice of power of sale - assignees of subsequent mortgagees (recipient of notice) | 668(L) | 5.4.5 |
| Notice of power of sale - bankruptcy (mortgagor) - service | 670(L) | 5.4.11 |
| Notice of power of sale - certificate of pending litigation & | 716(R) - 717(L) | 5.8 |
| Notice of power of sale - Construction liens (recipient of notice) | 668(R) | 5.4.7 |
| Notice of power of sale - contents of | 671(LR)-672(L) | 5.6 |
| Notice of power of sale - costs | 674(R) | 5.7.1(d) |
| Notice of power of sale - court appointed receivers | 670(L) | 5.4.12 |
| Notice of power of sale - disability - service | 670(R) | 5.4.13 |
| Notice of power of sale - estates - service | 670(R) | 5.4.13 |
| Notice of power of sale - execution creditors (recipient of notice) | 668(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Notice of power of sale - Farm Debt Mediation Act (s. 21) | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Notice of power of sale - FLA (spouses - recipient of notice) | 668(L) | 5.4.3 |
| Notice of power of sale - form of | 671(LR)-672(L) | 5.6 |
| Notice of power of sale - Goodyear Canada Inc. v. Burnhamthorpe Square Inc. (tenants recipient of notice) | 669(LR)-670(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - Guarantors (recipient of notice) | 668(R) | 5.4.8 |
| Notice of power of sale - incompetents - service | 670(R) | 5.4.13 |
| Notice of power of sale - injunctions | 674(LR) | 5.7.1(c) |
| Notice of power of sale - Lease - assignment | 669(R)-670(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - Leases | 669(LR)-670(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - Liens - statutory liens | 670(R) | 5.4.14 |
| Notice of power of sale - Listing agreements and offers | 676(LR) | 5.11 |
| Notice of power of sale - manner of service | 670(R)-671(L) | 5.5 |
| Notice of power of sale - minors | 750(R) | 8.2.2(c) |
| Notice of power of sale - non-disturbance, postponement, subordination agreements | 669(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - Ontario Land Titles Procedural Guide - secured parties under the PPSA | 670(L) | 5.4.10 |
| Notice of power of sale - Original mortgagor (recipient of notice if mortgagee intends to proceed against) | 668(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Notice of power of sale - other interests | 670(R) | 5.4.16 |
| Notice of power of sale - Owner (recipient of notice - entitled to) | 668(L) | 5.4.2 |
| Notice of power of sale - partial payment | 674(R)-675(L) | 5.7.1(f) |
| Notice of power of sale - payment into court (MA s.12(3); sale proceeds) | 669(R); 677(R) | 5.7.1(a); 5.13 |
| Notice of power of sale - postponement agreements | 669(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - PPSA - service | 670(L) | 5.4.10 |
| Notice of power of sale - procedure | 667(R)-668(L) | 5.3 |
| Notice of power of sale - proceeding(s) (Mortgage Act, s.42) | 672(LR) | 5.7 |
| Notice of power of sale - Recipients of (original mortgagor, owner, spouses, subsequent mortgagees, assignees of subsequent mortgagees, execution creditors, construction liens, guarantors, tenants, secured parties under PPSA, bankrupt mortgagor, court-appointed receivers, incompetents, estates, trustees, statutory liens, other) | 668(L)-670(R) | 5.4 |
| Notice of power of sale - recipients of notice of sale | 668(L) | 5.4 |
| Notice of power of sale - renegotiating | 674(R) | 5.7.1(e) |
| Notice of power of sale - right of redemption - assignment (MA s.2) | 674(L) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Notice of power of sale - rights of a mortgagor | 672(R)-674(L) | 5.7.1 |
| Notice of power of sale - rights of a subsequent encumbrancer | 672(R)-674(L) | 5.7.1 |
| Notice of power of sale - Rights upon notice - technical attacks against | 674(L) | 5.7.1(b) |
| Notice of power of sale - rights upon receipt - injunction | 674(LR) | 5.7.1(c) |
| Notice of power of sale - rights upon receiving a notice of sale - costs | 674(R) | 5.7.1(d) |
| Notice of power of sale - rights upon receiving a notice of sale - renegotiating mortgage | 674(R) | 5.7.1(e) |
| Notice of power of sale - s 32 Mortgages Act | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Notice of power of sale - secured creditor (s. 244 Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act) | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Notice of power of sale - secured parties under PPSA | 670(L) | 5.4.10 |
| Notice of power of sale - Spouses (recipient of notice) | 668(L) | 5.4.3 |
| Notice of power of sale - Statutory | 667(LR) | 5.2 |
| Notice of power of sale - Statutory declaration (procedure) | 668(L) | 5.3 |
| Notice of power of sale - Statutory liens | 670(R) | 5.4.14 |
| Notice of power of sale - subordination agreements | 669(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - subsequent mortgagees (recipient of notice) | 668(L) | 5.4.4 |
| Notice of power of sale - technical attacks against | 674(L) | 5.7.1(b) |
| Notice of power of sale - Tenants | 669(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - Tenants - assignment of rent | 669(R)-670(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - Tenants - new relationship/tenancy | 669(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - Tenants - non-disturbance agreements | 669(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - Tenants - postponement agreements | 669(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - Tenants - prior lease | 669(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - Tenants - priority of rents | 669(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - Tenants - service of notice of sale | 670(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - Tenants - subordination agreements | 669(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - Tenants - subsequent lease | 669(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - Tenants (recipient of notice) | 669(LR)-670(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice of power of sale - trustees - service | 670(R) | 5.4.13 |
| Notice Period - Expiration of claims - 40 year search | 586(R) | 2.2 |
| Notice requirements - Construction liens - Leasehold improvements | 834(LR) | 10 |
| Notice requirements - Leasehold improvements - Construction liens | 834(LR) | 10 |
| Notice to attornment - Power of sale - Tenants | 669(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Notice to Chargor of transfer of charge by chargee (example) | 659 | APP K |
| Notice to terminate a tenancy early for non-payment of rent | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Notice/Cure Periods - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 822(R)-823(L) | 5.1.2 |
| Notice/Short-form registration - Commercial Leasing | 821(L) | 4.5 |
| **O** | | |
| Objection going to the root of the title - APS | 563(LR) | 15.3 |
| Obligation - Guarantee - Third party | 639(L) | 5.3.24 |
| Obligation to Insure - Chargee gets proceeds | 637(R)-638(L) | 5.3.16 |
| Obligation to Repair - Charge | 638(L) | 5.3.17 |
| Obligation to repair - Charge - Chargee rights if waste or default | 638(L) | 5.3.17 |
| Occupancy and security of tenure | 703(L) | 2 |
| Occupancy Permits ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 594(R)-595(L) | 1.9 |
| Occupancy Permits – Building/Zoning Compliance Letter – urban property | 594(R)-595(L) | 1.9 |
| Off-reserve issues - aboriginal | 843(R)-844(L) | 3.1 |
| Off-Title Searches - Airport zoning regulations - Commercial Property | 807 | APP(19) |
| Off-Title Searches - Alcohol and Gaming Commission - Commercial Property | 814 | APP (32) |
| Off-Title Searches - Bankruptcy/Insolvency - Commercial Property | 812 | APP (27) |
| Off-Title Searches - Boilers & Pressure Vessels - work orders - Commercial Property | 805(BOTTOM) | APP (15) |
| Off-Title Searches - Building Department - Commercial Property | 802(MIDDLE) | APP (5) |
| Off-Title Searches - Cemeteries - Commercial Property | 808 | APP(21) |
| Off-title searches - Commercial Property | 797(R)-798(L) | 3.3 |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - airport zoning regulations | 807 | APP(19) |
| Off-Title Searches - commercial property - Alcohol and Gaming Commission | 814 | APP (32) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - Bankruptcy/Insolvency | 812 | APP(27) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - Boilers & Pressure Vessels | 805(BOTTOM) | APP (15) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - building department | 802(MIDDLE) | APP (5) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - cemeteries | 808 | APP(21) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - condominium status certificate | 803(BOTTOM) | APP (9) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - conservation authority | 804(BOTTOM) | APP(12) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - corporate existence | 803(MIDDLE) | APP (8) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - crown patents | 805(TOP) | APP(13) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - development charges | 807 | APP(18) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - Drainage Act | 814 | APP (30) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - electrical safety authority | 802(TOP) | APP (4) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - elevating devices | 805(MIDDLE) | APP (14) |
| Off-title Searches - Commercial property - Environmental | 797(R)-798(L) | 3.3 |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - environmental searches - other | 810 | APP(23) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - fire and health departments | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - fire department - work orders | 804(TOP) | APP (10) |
| Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property - Fuels Safety Program | 809 | APP(22) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - Greenbelt property | 815 | APP (37) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - Growth matters | 816 | APP(38) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - Health Unit | 806(BOTTOM) | APP(17) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - heritage designation | 806(TOP) | APP(16) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - highways | 808 | APP(20) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - Hydro - unregistered easements | 803(TOP) | APP (7) |
| Off-Title searches - commercial property - Labour Board | 815 | APP (34) |
| Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property - Local Improvement Charges | 801(MIDDLE) | APP (2) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - mining property | 815 | APP (36) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - municipal agreements - compliance | 802(BOTTOM) | APP (6) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - Navigable Waters | 811 | APP (24) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - Niagara escarpment | 815 | APP (35) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - personal property security PPSA | 812 | APP(26) |
| Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property - Public Utilities Charges | 801(BOTTOM) | APP (3) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - railway mortgages | 811 | APP (25) |
| Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property - Realty Tax Arrears | 801(TOP) | APP (1) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - Septic tank/sewage systems | 812 | APP (28) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - status certificate (condo) | 803(BOTTOM) | APP (9) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - waste disposal | 804(MIDDLE) | APP(11) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - weed control | 814 | APP (31) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - wells/water works | 813 | APP(29) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - work order - labour board | 815 | APP (34) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - work orders - boilers & pressure vessels | 805(BOTTOM) | APP(15) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - work orders - elevating devices | 805(MIDDLE) | APP(14) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - work orders - fire department | 804(TOP) | APP (10) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - work orders - health unit | 806(BOTTOM) | APP(17) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - workplace safety & insurance board | 814 | APP (33) |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - zoning and work orders | 797(R) | 3.3 |
| Off-title searches - commercial property - zoning regulations - airport | 807 | APP(19) |
| Off-Title Searches - Compliance - Municipal Agreements - Commercial Property | 802(BOTTOM) | APP (6) |
| Off-Title Searches - Condominium Status Certificate - Commercial Property | 803(BOTTOM) | APP (9) |
| Off-Title Searches - Conservation Authority - Commercial Property | 804(BOTTOM) | APP(12) |
| Off-Title Searches - Corporate Existence Searches - Commercial Property | 803(MIDDLE) | APP (8) |
| Off-Title Searches - Crown Patents - Commercial Property | 805(TOP) | APP(13) |
| Off-Title Searches - Development charges - Commercial Property | 807 | APP (18) |
| Off-title searches - Drainage Act - Commercial Property | 814 | APP (30) |
| Off-Title Searches - Electrical Safety Authority - work orders - Commercial Property | 802(TOP) | APP (4) |
| Off-Title Searches - Elevating devices - work orders - Commercial Property | 805(MIDDLE) | APP (14) |
| Off-title Searches - Environmental - Commercial property | 797(R)-798(L) | 3.3 |
| Off-title Searches - Environmental Protection Act | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Off-Title Searches - Environmental Searches - Other - Commercial Property | 810 | APP(23) |
| Off-title searches - Fire and Health | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Off-title searches - Fire Code | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Off-Title Searches - Fire Department - work orders - Commercial Property | 804(TOP) | APP (10) |
| Off-title searches - Fire Protection and Prevention Act | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Off-Title Searches - Fuels Safety Program - Commercial Property | 809 | APP(22) |
| Off-Title Searches - Greenbelt Property - Commercial Property | 815 | APP (37) |
| Off-Title Searches - Growth matters - Commercial Property | 816 | APP(38) |
| Off-title searches - Health | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Off-Title Searches - Health Unit - work orders - Commercial Property | 806(BOTTOM) | APP(17) |
| Off-Title Searches - Heritage Designation - Commercial Property | 806(TOP) | APP (16) |
| Off-Title Searches - Highways - Commercial Property | 808 | APP(20) |
| Off-Title Searches - Hydro - Unregistered Easements - Commercial Property | 803(TOP) | APP (7) |
| Off-Title Searches - Labour Board - work order - Commercial Property | 815 | APP (34) |
| Off-Title Searches - Local Improvement Charges - Commercial Property | 801(MIDDLE) | APP (2) |
| Off-Title Searches - Mining Property - Commercial Property | 815 | APP (36) |
| Off-Title Searches - Municipal Agreements - Compliance - Commercial Property | 802(BOTTOM) | APP (6) |
| Off-Title Searches - Navigable Waters - Commercial Property | 811 | APP (24) |
| Off-Title Searches - Niagara Escarpment - Commercial Property | 815 | APP (35) |
| Off-Title Searches - Personal property security PPSA - Commercial Property | 812 | APP(26) |
| Off-Title Searches - Public Utilities Charges - Commercial Property | 801(BOTTOM) | APP (3) |
| Off-Title Searches - Railway mortgages - Commercial Property | 811 | APP (25) |
| Off-Title Searches - Realty Tax Arrears - Commercial Property | 801(TOP) | APP (1) |
| Off-Title Searches - Septic tank/sewage systems - Commercial Property | 812 | APP (28) |
| Off-Title Searches - Status Certificate (Condo) - Commercial Property | 803(BOTTOM) | APP (9) |
| Off-Title Searches - Unregistered Hydro Easements - Commercial Property | 803(TOP) | APP (7) |
| Off-Title Searches - Waste Disposal - Commercial Property | 804(MIDDLE) | APP(11) |
| Off-Title Searches - Weed Control - Commercial Property | 814 | APP (31) |
| Off-Title Searches - Wells/water works - Commercial Property | 813 | APP(29) |
| Off-Title Searches - work order - Labour Board - Commercial Property | 815 | APP (34) |
| Off-Title Searches - work orders - Boilers & Pressure Vessels - Commercial Property | 805(BOTTOM) | APP (15) |
| Off-Title Searches - work orders - Electrical Safety Authority - Commercial Property | 802(TOP) | APP (4) |
| Off-Title Searches - work orders - Elevating devices - Commercial Property | 805(MIDDLE) | APP (14) |
| Off-Title Searches - work orders - Fire Department - Commercial Property | 804(TOP) | APP (10) |
| Off-Title Searches - work orders - Health Unit - Commercial Property | 806(BOTTOM) | APP(17) |
| Off-Title Searches - Workplace Safety & Insurance Board - Commercial Property | 814 | APP (33) |
| Off-title searches - Zoning and work orders - Up-to-date surveys | 797(R) | 3.3 |
| Off-Title Searches - Zoning regulations - Airport -Commercial Property | 807 | APP(19) |
| Office Leases - Commercial Leasing | 818(LR) | 3.1.2 |
| One-foot reserve - title search - Registered Plans of Subdivision - Other Searches | 589(L) | 4.4 |
| ONHWPA ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 595(L) | 1.10 |
| ONHWPA - defining owner/builder | 768(R) | 2.2.3 |
| ONHWPA - new condominium homes | 730(L) | 7 |
| ONHWPA - s. 11 - warranties | 767(LR) | 2 |
| ONHWPA - TARION - non-qualifying homes | 768(R)-769(L) | 2.3 |
| ONHWPA, s. 13(1), workmanlike manner, fit for habitation | 783(L) | 7.3 |
| Ontario Building Code ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 593(R)-594(L) | 1.8.1 |
| Ontario Building Code - enquiry searches - farm properties - sewage systems | 598(LR); 600(R) | 2.3; 2.15 |
| Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998 - Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - government transactions | 609(L) | 4.3.4 |
| Ontario Heritage Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 600(L) | 2.11 |
| Ontario Heritage Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 595(R)-596(L) | 1.14 |
| Ontario Land Registration Systems - 2 Types | 579(LR) | 3 |
| Ontario Land Titles Procedural Guide - Notice of power of sale | 670(L) | 5.4.10 |
| Ontario Municipal Board - Subdivision Control under the PA | 605(L) | 1 |
| Ontario New Home Warranties Plan Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 595(L) | 1.10 |
| Ontario New Home Warranties Plan Act - SEE ONHWPA | 767(L) | 1 |
| Ontario New Home Warranty Program (ONWHP) - APS | 578 | App C |
| Ontario Real Estate Association (OREA) - APS - form of agreement | 553(L); 569-573 | Intro;App A |
| Ontario Water Resources Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(LR) | 3.4 |
| Open Mortgage - definition | 633(L) | 5.1.7(d) |
| Operating Costs - Commercial Leasing | 825(LR) | 6.1 |
| Ordinary Title Requisitions | 621(LR) | 2.1.1 |
| OREA - APS - Annulment Clause | 625(LR) | 4.1 |
| OREA - APS - Mortgage - Discharge | 626(R) | 5.5.1 |
| OREA - Requisition - Annulment Clause | 625(LR) | 4.1 |
| OREA - Requisition - Contract | 622(LR) | 2.3 |
| OREA - Requisition - Contract - Paragraph 12 - Title Documents | 622(L) | 2.3 |
| OREA - Requisition - Ordinary Title - Paragraph 8 | 621(LR) | 2.1.1 |
| Organization of Automated Land Title records | 581(L)-582(R) | 8;8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Original Mortgagor – \*definition – s 20 Mortgages Act | 640(R) | 7.2 |
| Orr v MTCC - verifying horizontal and vertical boundaries of units | 724(L) | 3.1.3 |
| Ossory Canada v Wendy’s - Commercial Leasing - Material Terms | 817(LR) | 2.1 |
| Other reservations in Crown patent ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(L) | 3.3 |
| Outstanding judgments of seller - Requisition - Sheriff search | 625(R) | 5.1 |
| Owner - Power of sale (recipient of notice of sale) | 668(L) | 5.4.2 |
| Owner (definition) - Home buyer - Construction liens | 837(LR) | 15 |
| Owner vs. Homebuyer - Construction liens | 837(LR) | 15 |
| Ownership - Charge - Change in | 638(R) | 5.3.21 |
| Ownership of land - land registration in Ontario | 579(L) | 1 |
| **P** | | |
| PA - Adjoining owner's search - Registry System | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| PA - enquiry searches - registered agreements | 596(LR) | 1.16 |
| PA - Land Titles System - Guarantees for LTCQ vs Land Titles Absolute Plus | 581(R)-582(LR); 589(R)-590(L) | 8.2; 8.3; 4.8 |
| PA - Prohibited Transactions, 50(3) | 607(L) | 4.2 |
| PA - s.50 - subdivision control [SEE Subdivision Control under the PA] | 605-616 | Chapter 50 |
| PA - Title Search | 589(R)-590(L) | 4.8 |
| PA - Title search - Exceptions to guaranteed title (Land Title) | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| PA - Title searching | 585(R); 589(R)-590(L) | 1.2;4.8 |
| PA - Title searching - Adjoining owner’s search | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| PAA - 1967, June 15 - subdivision control under the PA - forgiveness date | 612(R) | 7.1.1 |
| PAA - 1968, May 3 - subdivision control under the PA - 10 acre rule | 613(L) | 7.1.2 |
| PAA - 1970, June 27 - subdivision control under the PA | 613(L) | 7.1.3 |
| PAA - 1973, Dec 17 - subdivision control under the PA - partial discharge of mortgage (and June 28, 1974) | 613(LR) | 7.1.4; 7.1.5 |
| PAA - 1974, June 28 - subdivision control under the PA | 613(LR) | 7.1.5 |
| PAA - 1975, Dec 18 - subdivision control under the PA - foreclosures and powers of sale | 613(R) | 7.1.6 |
| PAA - 1976, June 7 - subdivision control under the PA - foreclosures and powers of sale | 613(R) | 7.1.7 |
| PAA - 1978, Dec 15 - subdivision control under the PA | 613(R)-614(L) | 7.1.8 |
| PAA - 1981, June 26 - subdivision control under the PA - Partition Act orders | 614(L) | 7.1.9 |
| PAA - 1983, August 1 - subdivision control under the PA | 614(L) | 7.1.10 |
| PAA - 1990, July 26 - subdivision control under the PA - wills (division of land by) | 614(L) | 7.1.11 |
| PAA - 1994, Dec 9 - subdivision control under the PA | 614(R) | 7.1.12 |
| Paper registration - Land Titles System - documents allowed | 580(R) | 6 |
| Paper registration - Registry System - documents allowed | 580(R) | 6 |
| Paragraph headings - Charge - Interpretation of | 639(L) | 5.3.27 |
| Parcel - subdivision control under the PA - definition | 605(R) | 3.1 |
| Parcel Register - Land Titles System | 580(L) | 5 |
| Parcel register - title search - condominium | 723(R) | 3.1 |
| Parcel Types - Land Titles System | 581(L)-582(R) | 8;8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Parking - selling - condominium | 725(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Parking spaces - condominiums | 723(R); 724(R) - 725(L) | 3.1.1; 3.2; 3.2.1 |
| Parking spaces - condominiums - 4 classifications | 724(R) - 725(L) | 3.2 |
| Part Lot Control - Subdivision Control under the PA [SEE: Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control, s.50(5)] | 609(R)-610(R) | 5.3 (Fig 2); 5.4 |
| Part lot control - Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions [SEE: Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control - Exceptions] | 610(LR) | 5.4 |
| Part of a lot – Subdivision control under the PA – definition | 605(R) | 3.1 |
| Part performance - Commercial Leasing | 818(L) | 2.2 |
| Partial discharge | 701(LR) | APP B |
| Partial Release - Charges | 637(R) | 5.3.15 |
| Parties to agreement - APS (SEE APS) | 553(R)-557(L) | 2 |
| Parties to conveyance - Power of sale - Estates | 748(R) | 7.3.1 |
| Partition Act - subdivision control under the PA - amendment (June 26, 1981) | 614(L) | 7.1.9 |
| Partition Act - subdivision control under the PA - closed loopholes, s.50(20) | 611(R)-612(L) | 6.2 |
| Partnership - APS | 554(L) | 2.1.4 |
| Patent Defect - APS | 564(LR) | 18 |
| Paying Debts - Sales for the Purpose of | 749(R) - 750(L) | 8.2.1 |
| Payment - Balance of the purchase price | 773(R) | 3.8 |
| Payment - deposits - APS | 559(R) | 5 |
| Payment terms - APS | 560(R) | 6.3 |
| Per Stirpes - Construction liens | 831(R)-832(L) | 7 |
| Percentage rent - Commercial leasing - Financial structure | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Perfection - Construction Liens | 834(R)-835(LR) | 11 |
| Perfection and procedure - Construction liens | 834(R)-835(LR) | 11 |
| Perfection deadline - Construction liens | 833(LR) | 9 |
| Permitted encumbrance - Commercial property | 795(L)-(R) | 2.8 |
| Permitted encumbrances - APS - Prior encumbrances only | 676(LR) | 5.11 |
| Personal property security - Commercial Leasing | 821(R)-822(L) | 4.6 |
| Personal Property Security Act - Charge - Fixtures / Chattel [SEE PPSA] | 630(R)-631(L) | 5.1.1; 5.1.2; 5.1.3 |
| Personal Property Security Act - Commercial Property | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| Personal Property Security Act - Construction Liens - Other Priorities | 836(R)-837(L) | 14 |
| Personal Property Security Act - Postponements | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| Personal Property Security Act - Secured Parties & Recipients of Notice of Sale | 670(L) | 5.4.10 |
| Personal Property Security Act - Waivers | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| Personal property security PPSA - Commercial Property | 812 | APP(26) |
| Personal property security PPSA - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 812 | APP(26) |
| Personal Representative-Estate conveyancing-creditors’ rights | 743(LR) | 2.3 |
| Personal Representative-Estate conveyancing-minors | 750(R) | 8.2.2(c) |
| Pets - Rental Property | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Pier - Enquiry Searches ̶ cottage property | 602(LR) | 3.4 |
| PIN - Automated Land Title Records | 580(LR); 582(R); 587(R); 588(L) | 5; 7; 8.3; 2.3.2; 3.2.1 |
| PIN (Property identification number) - Land Titles System | 580(LR); 582(R); 587(R); 588(L) | 5; 7; 8.3; 2.3.2; 3.2.1 |
| PIN (Property identification number) - Registry System | 580(L); 580(R)-581(L); 587(R) | 5; 7; 2.3.2 |
| Plan of subdivision [SEE: Registered Plans of Subdivision] | 607(R); 609(R) | 4.3.1; 5.1 |
| Plan of subdivision - new home builder’s duty | 781(R)-783(R) | 7.1-7.3 |
| Plan of subdivision - Planning Act amendments | 612(R)-615(L) | 7.1 |
| Planning Act - APS - consequences of non-compliance | 564(R) | 20 |
| Planning Act - Closing - Vendor’s documents - Transfer/Deed of Land | 683(R)-684(L) | 5.1.1(b) |
| Planning Act - Commercial Property | 796(L) | 2.10 |
| Planning Act - compliance within APS | 564(R) | 20 |
| Planning Act - Conversion Issues - Land Titles System | 582(R) | 9 |
| Planning Act - enquiry searches - registered agreements | 596(LR) | 1.16 |
| Planning Act - Land Titles System - Conversion issues | 582(R) | 9 |
| Planning Act - Land Titles System - Guarantees for LTCQ vs Land Titles Absolute Plus | 581(R)-582(LR); 589(R)-590(L) | 8.2; 8.3; 4.8 |
| Planning Act - s.50(18) - Power of sale - Separate parcels | 675(R)-676(L) | 5.10 |
| Planning Act - Subdivision [SEE Subdivision Control under the PA] | 605-616 | Chapter 50 |
| Planning Act - Title Search | 589(R)-590(L) | 4.8 |
| Planning Act - Title Search - Abutting Lands | 589(R)-590(L) | 4.8 |
| Planning Act - Title Search - Adjoining Lands | 589(R)-590(L) | 4.8 |
| Planning Act - Title Search - Adjoining Owner’s Search | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Planning Act - Title Search - Neighbouring Lands Search | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Planning Act - Title searching | 585(R); 589(R)-590(L) | 1.2;4.8 |
| Planning Act - Violation - Title Search - Land Titles System | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| Planning Act (Violation) - Title Search - Land Titles System | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| Planning Act violations - Land Titles System - exceptions to guaranteed title | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| Planning Amendment Acts (multiple) - subdivision control under the PA | 612(R)-615(L) | 7.1 |
| Planning and Conservation Land Statute Law Amendment Act - Subdivision Control under the PA | 605(L) | 1 |
| Plot plans | 617(R) | 1 |
| POLARIS - Land Titles System - title search | 588(L) | 3.2.1 |
| POLARIS form - exemption - electronic document registation | 583(R) | 11 |
| Possessory Rights - Charges and Marital Status | 631(LR) | 5.1.4 |
| Possessory Title - Declaration of Possession - closing | 684(R) - 685(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Possessory Title - survey - encroachments | 618(R) | 3.1 |
| Post-closing | 695(LR) | 10 |
| Post-Closing - Commercial Property | 799(L)-800(R) | 6 |
| Post-Closing - Commercial Property | 799(L)-800(R) | 6 |
| Post-closing - delivery of keys - commercial property | 799(L) | 6 |
| Post-Closing - Diarize - Commercial Property | 799(R) | 6 |
| Post-closing - keys delivery - commercial property | 799(L) | 6 |
| Post-closing - report on a sale | 695(R) - 696(LR) | 10 |
| Post-Closing - Report on Purchase - Commercial Property | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Post-Closing - Report on Sale - Commercial Property | 799(R) | 6 |
| Post-Closing - Reporting Letter - Commercial Property | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Post-Closing - Reporting Letter - Copy - Commercial Property | 799(R) | 6 |
| Post-Closing - Reporting to Purchaser - Commercial Property | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Post-Closing - Transaction Report - Commercial Property | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Postponement - PPSA - Commercial Property | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| Postponement agreement - Notice of sale | 669(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Postponements - Personal Property Security Act | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| POTL - Definition | 777(L) | 5.2 |
| Power of attorney - APS | 553(R) | Intro |
| Power of Attorney - APS | 554(LR) | 2.1.5 |
| Power of Attorney - Closing - Limited (client out of country) | 689(R) - 690(LR) | 7 |
| Power of Attorney - loss prevention - Fraudulent transactions | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Power of Attorney - Use of by Estate Trustee | 753(R) | 9 |
| Power of sale - Abandoning (flexibility) | 665(R)-666(L) | 3.1 |
| Power of Sale - Advantages - over judicial sale or foreclosure | 665(R)-666(L) | 3.1 |
| Power of sale - Advantages of (cost, time, service, deficiency after sale, land transfer tax, flexibility) | 665(R)-666(L) | 3.1 |
| Power of sale - Advertising (Publicizing the sale of the property) | 675(L) | 5.8 |
| Power of sale - Appraisals - setting price, power of sale by mortgagee | 675(LR) | 5.9 |
| Power of sale - APS - mortgagee | 556(R) | 2.3.4 |
| Power of sale - Arrears - Closing - solicitor for purchaser | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Power of sale - Arrears - payment of (demand letters, MA s. 22(2), partial payments) | 674(R)-675(L) | 5.7.1(f) |
| Power of sale - Arrears - payment of (demand letters, MA s.22(2), partial payments) | 673(R); 674(R) | 5.7.1 (a) |
| Power of sale - assignments of rents and leases to mortgagee | 669(R)-670(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Power of sale - bankrupt mortgagor | 670(L) | 5.4.11 |
| Power of sale - Bankruptcy - Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act s. 244 | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Power of sale - Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, s. 244 | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Power of Sale - Charges | 636(R) | 5.3.9 |
| Power of sale - Closing | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Power of sale - Closing - Agenda (timeline) | 679(R) | 2 |
| Power of sale - Closing - Declarations (3) | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Power of sale - Closing - E-Reg | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Power of sale - Closing - first step: review APS | 679(R) | 2 |
| Power of sale - Closing - Registry system | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Power of sale - Closing - Sale | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Power of sale - Closing - Sale papers | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Power of sale - Closing - Solicitor acting for purchaser | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Power of sale - Closing - Title protection for purchaser (ss. 35, 36, Mortgages Act) | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Power of sale - Construction lien - Notice | 668(R) | 5.4.7 |
| Power of sale - Costs | 674(R) | 5.7.1 (d) |
| Power of sale - Deficiency after sale | 665(R)-666(L) | 3.1 |
| Power of sale - Demand - Letter | 666(R) | 4 |
| Power of sale - Demand - Period | 666(R) | 4 |
| Power of sale - Disadvantages of power of sale compared to judicial sale or foreclosure | 666(LR) | 3.2 |
| Power of sale - E-Reg - Compliance with law statements | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Power of Sale - E-Reg -title transfer under Land titles/registry system | 676(R) | 5.12 |
| Power of sale - Farm Debt Mediation Act | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Power of sale - Flexibility | 665(R)-666(L) | 3.1 |
| Power of sale - Injunction (right upon receipt of notice of sale) | 674(LR) | 5.7.1(c) |
| Power of sale - Land Titles Act | 670(R);671(LR)-672(L); 674 (R); 676(R) | 5.5; 5.6; 5.7.1(c); 5.12 |
| Power of sale - Land Titles Act (Tenants, Prior Lease) | 669(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Power of sale - Land Transfer Tax | 665(R)-666(L) | 3.1 |
| Power of sale - Leases | 669(LR)-670(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Power of sale - Listing agreements and offers | 676(LR) | 5.11 |
| Power of sale - Manner of service | 670(R)-671(L) | 5.5 |
| Power of sale - Mortgagee has additional security - Listing agreements | 676(LR) | 5.11 |
| Power of sale - Mortgages Act s. 42 (General) | 672(LR) | 5.7 |
| Power of sale - Mortgages Act, s. 42 (Demand Letters) | 666(R) | 4 |
| Power of Sale - no power of sale provision - Mortgages Act | 667(LR) | 5.2 |
| Power of sale - Notice - Farm Debt Mediation Act (s. 21) | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Power of sale - Notice - Form and procedure | 667(R)-668(L) | 5.3 |
| Power of sale - Notice - Recipients of notice | 668(L)-670(R) | 5.4 |
| Power of sale - Notice - Secured creditor (s. 244 Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act) | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Power of sale - Notice - time periods | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Power of sale - Notice of sale (procedure) SEE: NOTICE OF POWER OF SALE | 667(R)-668(L) | 5.3 |
| Power of sale - Ontario Land Titles Procedural Guide - secured parties under the PPSA | 670(L) | 5.4.10 |
| Power of sale - Partial payments | 674(R)-675(L) | 5.7.1(f) |
| Power of sale - Price below market - Listing agreements | 676(LR) | 5.11 |
| Power of sale - Priority of rents | 669(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Power of sale - Procedure in issuing notice | 667(R)-668(L) | 5.3 |
| Power of Sale - Proceedings - Change in Status | 638(R) | 5.3.21 |
| Power of sale - Proceeds (of Sale) | 677(R) - 678(L) | 5.13 |
| Power of sale - Professed compliance | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Power of sale - Professed compliance (Technical Attacks) | 674(L) | 5.7.1(b) |
| Power of sale - Purchaser acquires good title | 678(LR) | 5.14 |
| Power of sale - Registry System | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Power of sale - Renegotiating mortgage | 674(R) | 5.7.1(e) |
| Power of sale - Results of | 678(LR) | 5.14 |
| Power of sale - rights of the mortgagor/subsequent encumbrancer upon receiving notice | 672(R)-674(L) | 5.7.1 |
| Power of sale - s. 42 Mortgages Act | 672(LR) | 5.7 |
| Power of sale - Sale - adjustments (arrears) | 676(LR) | 5.11 |
| Power of sale - Sale - Encumbrances (prior/subsequent) | 678(LR) | 5.14 |
| Power of sale - Sale - Listing agreements and offers | 676(LR) | 5.11 |
| Power of sale - sale - notice of sale (procedure in issuing) SEE: NOTICE OF POWER OF SALE | 667(R)-668(L) | 5.3 |
| Power of sale - sale - obligations of mortgagee (standard of care) | 675(L) | 5.8 |
| Power of sale - sale - offers and acceptance (Mortgages Act s. 22(1); standard of care; listing agreements and offers) | 672(R)-674(L); 675(L)-676(LR) | 5.7.1(a); 5.8; 5.11 |
| Power of sale - Sale - Pricing | 675(LR) | 5.9 |
| Power of sale - Sale - Proceeds | 677(R) - 678(L) | 5.13 |
| Power of sale - Sale - Shortfall on | 665(R)-666(L) | 3.1 |
| Power of sale - Sale - Statutory power of sale | 667(LR) | 5.2 |
| Power of sale - Sale - Surplus on | 675(L) | 5.8 |
| Power of sale - Sale - Time periods | 665(R) | 3.1 |
| Power of sale - Sale - time periods/steps (statutory) | 667(LR) | 5.2 |
| Power of sale - sale - vacant possession | 686(R) | 5.1.10(a) |
| Power of sale - sale - Vacant possession (of mortgagee) | 676(LR) | 5.11 |
| Power of sale - Sale - When may be exercised | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Power of sale - Sale by mortgagee | 667(L) | 5 |
| Power of Sale - Sale Proceeds | 677(R) - 678(L) | 5.13 |
| Power of sale - secured creditors | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Power of sale - Separate parcels (PA, s. 50(18)) | 675(R)-676(L) | 5.10 |
| Power of Sale - Service | 665(R)-666(L) | 3.1 |
| Power of sale - Service - Estates | 670(R) | 5.4.13 |
| Power of sale - Service - Manner of | 670(R)-671(L) | 5.5 |
| Power of sale - Service - Persons with Disability | 670(R) | 5.4.13 |
| Power of sale - Service - Tenants | 669(LR)-670(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Power of sale - Service - Trustees | 670(R) | 5.4.13 |
| Power of sale - Standard of care (obligations of mortgagee) | 675(L) | 5.8 |
| Power of sale - Statutory | 667(LR) | 5.2 |
| Power of sale - Statutory Rights - s. 2 Mortgages Act | 674(L) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Power of sale - Statutory Rights - s. 22(1) Mortgages Act (Acceleration) | 672(R)-673(L) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Power of sale - Statutory Rights - s. 23(1) Mortgages Act (conditional relief) | 673(LR) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Power of sale - Statutory Rights - s. 42 Mortgages Act (notice time period) | 672(R) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Power of sale - Statutory Rights - s.12(3) Mortgages Act (Mortgagee cannot be found) | 673(R) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Power of sale - Statutory Rights - s.22(2) Mortgages Act (answering requests) | 673(R) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Power of sale - Statutory Rights - s.43 Mortgages Act (payment) | 673(R) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Power of Sale - subdivision control under the PA - closed loopholes | 611(R) | 6.2 |
| Power of sale - Subsearch - Timing | 667(R) | 5.3 |
| Power of sale - Technical attack | 674(L) | 5.7.1(b) |
| Power of sale - Tenants - new relationship | 669(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Power of sale - Tenants - non-disturbance/postponement/subordination agreements | 669(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Power of sale - Tenants - prior lease | 669(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Power of sale - Tenants - subsequent lease | 669(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Power of sale - Tenants SEE NOTICE OF POWER OF SALE - TENANTS | 669(LR)-670(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Power of sale - Title subsearch - Timing | 667(R) | 5.3 |
| Power of Sale - Transfer under Land titles/registry system | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Power of sale - Vendor take-back mortgage | 688(R) - 689(L) | 5.2.3 |
| Power of sale - Vesting (statutory) | 748(R); 751(LR) | 7.2.3; 8.3 |
| Power of sale - vs. foreclosure and judicial notice | 665(R) | 3 |
| Power of sale - when it can be exercised | 667(L) | 5.1 |
| Power of sale - wills - expressed | 747(R) - 748(L) | 7.2.1 |
| Power of sale - wills - implied | 748(LR) | 7.2.2 |
| Power of sale - wills-no power of sale | 748(R) | 7.2.3 |
| Power of sale - wills-no will SEE ALSO: INTESTACY | 749(LR) | 8.1 |
| Power of sale – Sale – Cost advantages | 665(R) | 3.1 |
| PPSA - Charge - Chattels | 631(L) | 5.1.3 |
| PPSA - Charge - Fixtures | 630(R)-631(L) | 5.1.2 |
| PPSA - Chattels | 631(L) | 5.1.3 |
| PPSA - Commercial Property | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| PPSA - Fixtures | 630(R)-631(L) | 5.1.2 |
| PPSA - postponement - Commercial Property | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| PPSA - Priority Interest - Fixtures | 630(R)-631(L) | 5.1.2 |
| PPSA - s.68(1) - Notice of power of sale to secured parties | 670(L) | 5.4.10 |
| PPSA - waiver - Commercial Property | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| Practice Tips - Implement appropriate internal controls | 855(R) | 4.6 |
| Practice Tips - obtain photo identification from all clients | 855(R) | 4.6 |
| Practice Tips - obtain title insurance | 855(R) | 4.6 |
| Practice Tips - question unusual directions and instructions | 855(R) | 4.6 |
| Practice Tips - Safeguard Personal Security Packages | 855(R) | 4.6 |
| Pre-closing SEE CLOSING - PRE-CLOSING | 689(R) - 690(LR) | 7 |
| Pre-Delivery Inspection (PDI) form | 784(R)-785(L) | 7.5.2 |
| Pre-Delivery Inspection (PDI) form - discovered deficiencies, 120 days maximum to repair | 785(L) | 7.5.2 |
| Pre-paid rent - Commercial Leasing | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Preliminary conditions - Commercial Leasing | 820(L) | 4.2 |
| Preliminary documents - Commercial Leasing | 819(R)-820(L) | 4.1 |
| Prepaid rent - Landlord security - Commercial leasing | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Preparation for Closing - Documents - Purchaser’sSEE CLOSING - PURCHASER’S DOCUMENTS | 688(L)-689(L) | 5.2 |
| Preparation for Closing - Documents - Vendorsee Closing - Vendor’s documents | 683(L)-688(L) | 5.1 |
| Preparation for Closing - Vendor’s documentssee Closing - Vendor’s documents | 683(L)-688(L) | 5.1 |
| Preparation of documents - APS - expenses | 564(R)-565(L) | 21 |
| Preparation of documents - Closing - Sale | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Prescription - Cottage - Right of Way | 758(L) | 5.2 |
| Preservation deadline - Construction liens | 833(LR) | 9 |
| Prevenient Arrangement - Construction liens | 834(L) | 9.2 |
| Price - APS | 559(R) | 4 |
| Price/value - Commercial property | 793(R)-794(L) | 2.1 |
| Priorities - Between lien claimants - Construction Liens | 836(R)-837(L) | 14 |
| Priorities - Construction Liens | 836(LR);836(R)-837(L) | 13;14 |
| Priorities - Executions - Construction Liens | 837(L) | 14 |
| Priorities - General liens - Construction Liens | 837(L) | 14 |
| Priorities - Insolvency - Construction Liens | 837(L) | 14 |
| Priorities - Judgements - Construction Liens | 837(L) | 14 |
| Priorities - Land Titles System | 580(R) | 5.4 |
| Priorities - Lenders to a trustee - Construction Liens | 837(L) | 14 |
| Priorities - Liens - Construction | 836(LR);836(R)-837(L) | 13;14 |
| Priorities - Registry System | 579(R)-580(L) | 4.3 |
| Priorities - Workers’ wage claims - Construction Liens | 836(R)-837(L) | 14 |
| Priorities between lease and mortgage - Commercial Leasing | 820(R) | 4.4 |
| Priority Interest - PPSA - Fixtures | 630(R)-631(L) | 5.1.2 |
| Priority issues/non-disturbance agreements - Commercial Leasing | 820(R) | 4.4 |
| Priority over mortgage - Construction liens | 836(LR) | 13 |
| Private Mortgages - Discharge | 702(R) | APP B |
| Procedure in issuing the notice of sale - Power of sale | 667(R)-668(L) | 5.3 |
| Procedure of Perfection - Construction liens | 834(R)-835(LR) | 11 |
| Professed compliance - Mortgages Act (s. 36) | 674(L) | 5.7.1(b) |
| Professed Compliance - Mortgages Act (ss. 35, 36) | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Prohibition Against Distribution - Family Law Act | 742(R) - 743(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Promises - Collateral agreements | 717(R) - 718(L) | 8 |
| Proof of Death - Estate Conveyancing | 741(R) | 1.2 |
| Proof of Ownership - Estate Conveyancing | 741(R) | 1.3 |
| Property Assessment - APS - tax increase after closing | 566(L) | 24 |
| Property Identifier Number (PIN) [SEE: Automation] [SEE: Land Titles System] [SEE: Registry System] [SEE: PIN] | 580(LR); 582(R); 587(R); 588(L) | 5; 7; 8.3; 2.3.2; 3.2.1 |
| Property in an APS - damage before closing | 564(R) | 19 |
| Property in an APS - defects (latent physical) - disclosure | 558(R)-559(L) | 3.6 |
| Property in an APS - dimensions (determining) | 557(L) | 3.2 |
| Property in an APS - future use | 562(R) | 14 |
| Property in an APS - inspection clause | 564(LR) | 18 |
| Property in an APS - legal description | 557(L);558(LR); 585(LR) | 3.1;3.5 |
| Property in an APS - municipal address | 557(L) | 3 |
| Property in an APS - survey - legal description | 557(L);558(LR) | 3.1;3.5 |
| Property in an APS - title limitations - disclosure | 558(LR) | 3.5 |
| Property Information Sheet - APS - OREA | 559(L) | 3.6.1 |
| Property purchased for development - APS - dimensions | 557(R)-558(L) | 3.4 |
| Property Standards By-Law ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 593(R)-594(L) | 1.8.1 |
| Property tax - APS - assessment after closing | 566(L) | 24 |
| Property Tax Adjustments | 780(L)-781(L) | 6.2 |
| Property Tax Adjustments - Property Tax Calculation is: assessed value x mill rate | 780(L) | 6.2.1 |
| Property Tax Adjustments - Property Tax, Assessment Act | 780(L) | 6.2.1 |
| Property Tax Adjustments - Property Tax, millage rate, market value | 780(L) | 6.2.1 |
| Property Tax Program (Farms) ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 599(LR) | 2.8 |
| Proportionate share basis - Operating costs - Commercial Leasing | 825(LR) | 6.1 |
| Protecting Condominium Owners Act 2015 | 721(L) | 1.1 |
| Provincial Land Tax Act, 2006 ̶ enquiry searches ̶ unorganized territories | 604(LR) | 5.2;5.4 |
| Provisions - Charge | 631(R)-633(R) | 5.1.7 |
| Public Access - survey | 619(LR) | 3.3 |
| Public Lands Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(L) | 3.3 |
| Public Lands Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(LR) | 3.3; 3.4 |
| Public Lands Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ unorganized territories | 604(L) | 5.1 |
| Public Lands Act - Cottage - Access Road | 785(L) | 5.1 |
| Public Transportation and Highway Improvement Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 599(R)-600(L) | 2.9; 2.10 |
| Public Utilities Charges - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 801(BOTTOM) | APP (3) |
| Publication of Certificate of Substantial Performance - Construction liens | 833(R)-834(L) | 9.1 |
| Purchase price - APS | 559(R) | 4 |
| Purchase price - APS - adjustments | 565(R) | 23 |
| Purchaser - closing documents SEE CLOSING - PURCHASER’S DOCUMENTS | 688(L)-689(L) | 5.2 |
| Purchaser - Holdback - Construction liens | 837(LR) | 15 |
| Purchaser - Home buyer - Construction liens | 837(LR) | 15 |
| Purchaser - mortgage discharge - APS | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| Purchaser in an APS - “in trust” for corporation | 555(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Purchaser in an APS - co-ownership - issues | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Purchaser in an APS - corporation | 554(L) | 2.1.3 |
| Purchaser in an APS - death - tenancy in common | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Purchaser in an APS - liabilities - corporation default | 555(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Purchaser in an APS - multiple buyers - issues | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Purchaser in an APS - partnership | 554(L) | 2.1.4 |
| Purchaser in an APS - Religious Organization | 554(L) | 2.1.3 |
| Purchaser in an APS - trustee | 555(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Purchaser in an APS - unique issues | 554(R)-556(L) | 2.2 |
| Purchaser in APS - power of attorney | 554(LR) | 2.1.5 |
| Purchaser’s ability to assign the agreement - limits | 772(L) | 3.5 |
| Purchaser’s acknowledgment of what insurance does not cover - title insurance | 791(L)-(R) | 8 |
| Purchaser’s documents - ClosingSEE CLOSING - PURCHASER’S DOCUMENTS | 688(L)-689(L) | 5.2 |
| Purchaser’s GST/HST New Housing Rebate - availability | 774(R)-776(L) | 4.1; 4.2; 4.2.1; 4.2.2; 4.4 |
| Purchaser’s right to assign - Commercial Property | 796(L) | 2.10 |
| Pyramid - Construction Liens | 829(L)-830(L) | 2 |
| **Q** | | |
| Qualifications to Ownership - Land Titles System - Parcel issued | 581(R)-582(R) | 8.2;8.3 |
| Qualified land titles - Land titles system | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| Qualifiers to ownership - land titles absolute plus | 582(LR) | 8.3 |
| Qualifiers to ownership - land titles converted qualified (LTCQ) ̶ Land Titles System | 581(R)-582(L) | 8.2 |
| Qualifiers to ownership - Land Titles System | 581(R)-582(R) | 8.2;8.3 |
| Quiet Enjoyment - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 825(L) | 5.2.2 |
| Quiet possession – Definition - Charges - | 636(R) | 5.3.10 |
| Quit claim deed - Reconveyance - Extinguishment of charges | 641(R) | 8.1 |
| **R** | | |
| R v Delgamuukw - Aboriginal - rights connection | 844(R) | 3.3 |
| r. 3.2-7.3 commentary - Red Flags | 847(R) | 3 |
| R.R.O. 1990, reg. 894 - sellers must incorporate TARION addendum (agreements post July 1, 2008) | 769(R) | 2.4 |
| Railway mortgages - commercial property | 811 | APP (25) |
| Railway mortgages - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 811 | APP (25) |
| Ready, Willing and Able - APS - tender | 566(L) | 26 |
| Real Estate and Business Brokers Act - APS - dating signatures | 567(L) | 34.1 |
| Real Estate and Business Brokers Act - APS - receipt of signed copy | 568(LR) | 38 |
| Real Estate and Business Brokers Act, 2002 - deposit - APS | 559(R) | 5 |
| Real Estate Issues - Reserve - Aboriginal | 840(R)-843(R) | 2 |
| Real Property Limitations Act - Cottage Conveyancing, Crown Patent ss. 3 & 16 | 755(R) | 2 |
| Real Property Limitations Act - Defects on Title - Remedies | 626(R) | 5.6 |
| Real Property Limitations Act - Remedies for defects on title - Requisitions | 626(R) | 5.6 |
| Real Property Limitations Act - Requisitions - Declaration of Possession | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Real Property Limitations Act - Requisitions - Remedies for defects on title | 626(R) | 5.6 |
| Real Property Limitations Act - Title Defects - Remedies | 626(R) | 5.6 |
| Real Property Limitations Act-estate conveyancing, ss. 36-39 | 750(R) | 8.2.2(b) |
| Realty tax | 796(R)-797(L) | 3.1 |
| Realty Tax ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 601(R) | 3 |
| Realty tax ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 597(R) | 2.1 |
| Realty Tax ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Statements of Adjustment | 591(R)-592(L) | 1.1 |
| Realty Tax - Commercial Property | 796(R)-797(L) | 3.1 |
| Realty Tax - Commercial Property (Arrears) | 801(TOP) | APP (1) |
| Realty Tax - enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 591(R)-592(L) | 1.1 |
| Realty Tax - enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(L) | 4 |
| Realty Tax - Leases - Commercial Property | 796(R)-797(L) | 3.1 |
| Realty Tax - Priority to other claims ̶ Urban Properties | 591(R)-592(L) | 1.1 |
| Realty Tax - Rent deceases | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Realty Tax Arrears - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 801(TOP) | APP (1) |
| Realty Tax Owing ̶ Lawyer’s options ̶ Urban Properties | 591(R)-592(L) | 1.1 |
| Reasonable inquiry - Vendor non-resident - Closing | 685(L) | 5.1.5 |
| Rebate ̶ farm property tax program ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 599(R) | 2.8 |
| Rebate-new housing GST/HST (purchaser eligibility) | 774(R)-776(L) | 4.1; 4.2; 4.2.1; 4.2.2; 4.4 |
| Rebate-tenant applications at LTB | 708(LR) | 5.1 |
| Recipients of notice of sale - Power of sale | 668(L)-670(R) | 5.4 |
| Reconveyance - Charge extinguishment | 641(R) | 8.1 |
| Record of site condition - Environmental - Off-title searches | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Recovery rights | 796(R) | 3.1 |
| Red Flags - r 3.2-7.3 commentary | 847(R) | 3 |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Agreement of Purchase and Sale - correspondence | 857 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Agreement of Purchase and Sale - deposit paid to vendor directly | 857 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Agreement of Purchase and Sale - no estate broker | 857 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Agreement of Purchase and Sale - no handwritten amendments | 857 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Agreement of Purchase and Sale - property vacant or no mortgage | 857 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Agreement of Purchase and Sale - property vacant or tenanted | 857 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Client is a facilitator - no personal cheque, instructed to pay excess | 858 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Corporations - names of officers or directors changed | 859 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Corporations - original minute books not available or incomplete | 859 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Employees | 859 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - File Transaction - bank lends on the strength of considerations | 858 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - File Transaction - client instructs lawyer not to disclose | 858 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - File Transaction - lawyer acked to act for both purchaser and buyer | 858 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - File Transaction - manually altered prior to closing | 858 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - File Transaction - vendor acquires property on same day | 858 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Fraudulent conveyance | 859 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Mortgage proceeds - clients doesn't want written authorization | 858 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Mortgage proceeds - directed to third party | 858 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Mortgage proceeds - mortgage is cash back | 858 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Mortgage proceeds - surplus | 858 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Multiple Transactions | 859 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Powers of Attorney - donor of PoA out of country | 859 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Powers of Attorney - forged powers being used to represent owner | 859 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Powers of Attorney - PoA not been witnessed properly | 859 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Powers of Attorney - PoA not prepared by lawyer | 859 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Recent property purchase | 857 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Transactions - all or most funds come from institutional lender | 858 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Transactions - client prepared to pay unusually high legal fees | 858 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Transactions - client vendor purports to be the trustee | 857 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Transactions - client wants to close very quickly | 857 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Transactions - mortgage broker w/unusually high fee | 858 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Transactions - new client who promises to refer more transactions to lawyer | 857 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Transactions - purchase price higher than recent transer of same property | 858 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Transactions - statement of adjustments does not reflect terms of the agreement | 858 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Transactions - utility company unaware | 857 | APPX A |
| Red Flags for Real Estate Fraud - Transactions - vendor does not have fire insurance | 857 | APPX A |
| Reference plan - metes & bounds description | 617(R) | 1 |
| Reference plan - Purpose | 617(R) | 1 |
| Reference plans - Subdivision Control under the PA | 607(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Register - discharge of mortgage - APS | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| Registered Agreements ̶ enquiry search ̶ urban property | 596(LR) | 1.16 |
| Registered Instrument - Expiration - 40 year search | 586(R) | 2.2 |
| Registered Instrument - Notice of Claim | 586(R) | 2.2 |
| Registered owner - APS - alive | 556(L) | 2.3.1 |
| Registered owner - APS - deceased | 556(LR) | 2.3.2 |
| Registered owner - APS - owner is not the seller | 556(R) | 2.3.4 |
| Registered Plan of Subdivision - subdivision control under the PA - "Part-Lot" control [SEE: Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control] [NOTE: the part-lot control restriction has its own exceptions] | 607(R); 609(R)-610(L) | 4.3.1; 5.3 (Fig 2) |
| Registered Plan of Subdivision - subdivision control under the PA - definition | 605(R); 606(LR) | 3.1; 3.2; 4.1.1 |
| Registered Plan of Subdivision - Subdivision Control under the PA - definition | 605(R)-606(R) | 3.1; 3.2; 4.1.1 |
| Registered Plan of Subdivision - subdivision control under the PA - Exception to Basic Prohibition | 607(R); 609(R) | 4.3.1; 5.1 |
| Registered Plans of Subdivision - title search - one foot reserve | 589(L) | 4.4 |
| Registered Restrictions - annulment clause - APS | 562(R)-563(L) | 15.1 |
| Registered Restrictions - APS - annulment clause | 562(R)-563(L) | 15.1 |
| Registrar’s compiled plans – Subdivision Control under the PA | 607(L) | 4.1.4 |
| Registration - Closing funds | 689(LR) | 6 |
| Registration - Commercial Leasing | 821(L) | 4.5 |
| Registration - costs - closing funds | 689(LR) | 6 |
| Registration - costs - Closing funds | 689(LR) | 6 |
| Registration - Effect - Land Titles System | 580(R) | 5.3 |
| Registration - Effect - Registry System | 579(R); 586(R) | 4.2; 2.2 |
| Registration - General Liens - Construction liens | 831(R) | 6 |
| Registration - instruments - Land Titles System | 580(LR) | 5; 5.1; 5.2 |
| Registration - instruments - Registry System | 579(R) | 4.1 |
| Registration - Priorities - Land Titles System | 580(R) | 5.4 |
| Registration - Priorities - Registry System | 579(R)-580(L) | 4.3 |
| Registry - aboriginal | 843(LR) | 2.13 |
| Registry Act - Commercial Leasing - Exemptions from registration | 821(L) | 4.5 |
| Registry Act - Effect of registration | 579(R); 586(R) | 4.2; 2.2 |
| Registry Act - instrument (definition) | 579(R) | 4.1 |
| Registry Act - lien against land - deposit | 717(LR) | 7 |
| Registry Act - Registry System | 579(LR) | 3;4.1 |
| Registry Act - Requisition - Declaration of Possession | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Registry Act - s.73 - Advances - Loan - in stages - priority | 636(L) | 5.3.7 |
| Registry Act - subdivision control under the PA - effect on search for violations | 615(R) | 8.1 |
| Registry Act - Title Search - Deposits on Title | 587(LR) | 2.3.1 (c) |
| Registry Non-Convert Properties - Land Titles System | 582(R) | 9 |
| Registry Office - Personal Attendance - Closing | 690(R)-691(LR) | 8.1 |
| Registry Search Points - title search | 586(R)-587(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Registry System - Abstract of Title & Solicitor's Review | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Registry System - administrative conversion | 580(R)-581(L); 581(R)-582(R) | 7; 8.2; 8.3 |
| Registry System - Automated Parcel - Title Search | 587(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Registry System - Automation | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Registry System - Chain of title | 586(LR) | 2.1; 2.3 |
| Registry System - Charge (legal effect) | 629(LR) | 3 |
| Registry System - Closing - Executions | 692(LR) | 8.2 |
| Registry System - conversion to Land Titles System | 580(R)-581(L); 581(R)-582(R) | 7; 8.2; 8.3 |
| Registry System - Conversion to Land Titles System | 580(R)-581(L); 581(R)-582(R) | 7; 8.2; 8.3 |
| Registry System - conversion to Land Titles System (by owner application) | 581(LR);583(R) | 8.1;11 |
| Registry System - Covenants (Four) - Title Search | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Registry system - Deemed registration | 580(L) | 4.4 |
| Registry System - Difference b/w Registry and Land Titles System | 629(LR) | 3 |
| Registry System - Effect of registration | 579(R); 586(R) | 4.2; 2.2 |
| Registry System - Equity of Redemption | 629(R) | 3 |
| Registry System - expiration of claims - 40 years | 586(R) | 2.2 |
| Registry System - First Conveyance - Title Search | 586(LR) | 2.1;2.3 |
| Registry System - fraudulent transactions | 583(R)-584(L) | 12 |
| Registry System - Granting Clause - Title Search | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Registry System - Habendum Clause - Title Search | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Registry System - Instruments - Deemed registered (when accepted) | 580(L) | 4.4 |
| Registry System - Instruments - registration | 579(R) | 4.1 |
| Registry System - Land Titles System - Differences | 579(LR) | 3 |
| Registry System - LRRA - Documents [SEE: LRRA] | 580(R) | 6 |
| Registry System - notice of claims - title search | 586(R) | 2.2 |
| Registry System - PIN | 580(L); 580(R)-581(L); 587(R) | 5; 7; 2.3.2 |
| Registry System - Power of Sale - Closing | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Registry System - Priorities | 579(R)-580(L) | 4.3 |
| Registry System - registration of instrument | 579(R) | 4.1 |
| Registry System - Registry Act | 579(LR) | 3;4.1 |
| Registry System - Release by grantor - Title Search | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Registry System - Release of Claims - Title Search | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Registry System - root of title - title search | 586(LR) | 2.1;2.3 |
| Registry System - Searching behind the root | 586(R) | 2.3 |
| Registry System - Solicitor's Review and Abstract | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Registry System - subdivision control under the PA - effect on search for violations | 615(R) | 8.1 |
| Registry System - Title Search [SEE ALSO: Title Search] | 585(L)-590(R) | Ch. 48 |
| Registry System - title search - 40 year search | 586(L)-587(R) | 2; 2.1; 2.2; 2.3 |
| Registry System - title search - adjoining owner’s search | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Registry System - Title Search - Automated Parcel | 587(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Registry System - Title Search - Automated Registry Titles | 587(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Registry System - title search - commencement date | 586(LR) | 2.1 |
| Registry System - Title Search - Covenants (Four) | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Registry System - title search - Dealing with lands of a Deceased | 587(L) | 2.3.1 (b) |
| Registry System - title search - deed/transfer of land | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Registry System - Title search - Deposits on title | 587(LR) | 2.3.1 (c) |
| Registry System - title search - encroachments | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Registry System - title search - expiration of claims | 586(R) | 2.2 |
| Registry System - title search - first conveyance | 586(LR) | 2.1;2.3 |
| Registry System - Title Search - PIN | 587(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Registry System - Title Search - Release by grantor | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Registry System - Title Search - Release of Claims | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Registry System - title search - searching behind the root | 586(R) | 2.3 |
| Registry System - title search - spousal interests | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (f) |
| Registry System - title search - steps | 585(R) | 1.2 |
| Registry System - Title Search - Thumbnail Description | 587(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Registry System - title search - transfers/deed of land | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1(a) |
| Registry System - transfer to Land Titles System (by owner application) | 581(LR);583(R) | 8.1;11 |
| Registry System - what can be registered (instruments) | 579(R) | 4.1 |
| Regulation - Administration of the Plan Reg 892 and 894 | 767(R)-768(L) | 2.1 |
| Regulation of the vendor and the builder - s.6, s.7, s.12 | 767(R) | 2.1 |
| Reid v. Garnet B. Hallowell Ltd. et al. - Charge - No obligation to advance | 636(L) | 5.3.7 |
| Release - transfers/deed of land - title search | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Release Deadline - DRA | 692(L) | 8.2 |
| Relief from forfeiture - Commercial leasing | 823(R)-824(L); 824(R)-825(L) | 5.1.4; 5.2.1 |
| Religious organization - APS | 554(L) | 2.1.3 |
| Religious Organization - buyer - APS | 554(L) | 2.1.3 |
| Remedies - Acting for Purchaser | 718(LR) | 10.1 |
| Remedies - Acting for Vendor | 718(R) - 719(L) | 10.2 |
| Remedies - Anticipatory Breach | 715(L) | 3.3 |
| Remedies - Application under Vendors and Purchasers Act - in personam vs. in rem | 713(LR) | 1.1 |
| Remedies - Application under Vendors and Purchasers Act, s. 3(1) | 713(LR); 718(LR) | 1.1; 10.1 |
| Remedies - Applications (others) | 713(R) | 1.2 |
| Remedies - Certificate of pending litigation | 716(R) - 717(L) | 5.8 |
| Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 822(L)-825(L) | 5 |
| Remedies - Commercial Leasing - Damages | 823(LR); 824(R)-825(L) | 5.1.3; 5.2.1 |
| Remedies - Commercial Leasing - Distress | 823(LR) | 5.1.3 |
| Remedies - Commercial Leasing - Future Rent - Highway Properties v Kelly | 823(R)-824(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Remedies - Commercial Leasing - Injunctive relief | 823(LR); 824(R)-825(L) | 5.1.3; 5.2.1 |
| Remedies - Commercial Leasing - Monetary default | 822(LR) | 5.1.1 |
| Remedies - Commercial Leasing - Repudiatory/fundamental breach | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Remedies - Commercial Leasing - Specific performance | 823(LR); 824(R)-825(L) | 5.1.3; 5.2.1 |
| Remedies - Commercial Leasing - Terminate (forfeiture) | 823(R)-824(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Remedies - Commercial Leasing - Writ of possession | 823(R) | 5.1.4 |
| Remedies - Commercial Leasing -fundamental/Repudiatory breach | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Remedies - Conditions | 714(L) | 2 |
| Remedies - Conditions - Obligations on Parties | 714(L) | 2 |
| Remedies - Conditions - Right to terminate | 714(R) | 2.3 |
| Remedies - Conditions - Right to Waive | 714(L) | 2.1 |
| Remedies - Conditions - Satisfaction of | 714(LR) | 2; 2.2 |
| Remedies - Conditions - True Condition Precedent | 714(L) | 2 |
| Remedies - condominium - Bill 106 (not yet in force) | 726(R) | 5.2 |
| Remedies - Damages | 717(L) | 6 |
| Remedies - Damages - date of assessment | 717(L) | 6.1 |
| Remedies - Damages - difference between FMV and K price | 717(L) | 6.1 |
| Remedies - Damages - measurement of | 717(L) | 6.1 |
| Remedies - default - acting for purchaser | 718(LR) | 10.1 |
| Remedies - default - acting for vendor | 718(R) - 719(L) | 10.2 |
| Remedies - Default (potential remedies for default in mortgage) | 665(L) | 1 |
| Remedies - Deposits | 717(LR) | 7 |
| Remedies - Deposits - Lien against land | 717(LR) | 7 |
| Remedies - Deposits - True Deposits | 717(LR) | 7 |
| Remedies - For tenants - Tenant remedies - Commercial Leasing | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Remedies - landlord default - Commercial leasing | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2 |
| Remedies - Landlord to preserve lease - Commercial Leasing | 823(LR) | 5.1.3 |
| Remedies - Monetary default - Commercial Leasing | 822(LR) | 5.1.1 |
| Remedies - Mortgage default | 665(L) | 1 |
| Remedies - non-payment of rent | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Remedies - Notice and cure periods - Commercial Leasing | 822(R)-823(L) | 5.1.2 |
| Remedies - Other applications | 713(R) | 1.2 |
| Remedies - Power of Sale | 665(R)-666(L) | 3.1 |
| Remedies - Quiet enjoyment - Commercial Leasing | 825(L) | 5.2.2 |
| Remedies - Relief against forfeiture | 717(R) | 7.1 |
| Remedies - Representations and Collateral Agreements | 717(R) - 718(L) | 8 |
| Remedies - Repudiation | 714(R) - 715(L) | 3 |
| Remedies - Repudiation - response to | 714(R) - 715(L) | 3.3 |
| Remedies - Requisitions | 713(L) | 1 |
| Remedies - Rescission - unwinding, released from obligations | 715(L) | 4 |
| Remedies - Rules of Civil Procedure, rule 14.05(3) | 713(R) | 1.2 |
| Remedies - Specific performance | 715(LR) | 5-5.2 |
| Remedies - Specific performance - bars to | 716(LR) | 5.5 |
| Remedies - Specific Performance - damages for delay | 716(R) | 5.7 |
| Remedies - Specific performance - definition/intro. | 715(L) | 5.1 |
| Remedies - Specific performance - desirability of | 715(R) | 5.2 |
| Remedies - Specific performance - mitigation | 715(R) | 5.3 |
| Remedies - Specific performance - pre-requisites for P seeking | 715(R) | 5.3 |
| Remedies - Specific performance - ready and willing - tender | 715(R) - 716(L) | 5.4 |
| Remedies - Specific performance -abatement | 716(R) | 5.6 |
| Remedies - survey [SEE: Survey - Remedies | 619(R)-620(R) | 4 |
| Remedies - surveys - variance application | 619(R) | 4.1 |
| Remedies - tenant applications | 708(LR) | 5.1 |
| Remedies - Tenant defaults - Commercial Leasing | 822(L) | 5.1 |
| Remedies - Terminate lease - Commercial leasing | 823(R)-824(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Remedies - what to do - summary | 719(LR) | 10.3 |
| Removal obligation - Commercial Leasing | 826(L) | 6.2 |
| Renewable Energy Generation – government transactions – exceptions - Subdivision Control under the PA | 609(L) | 4.3.4 |
| Renewal/Extension clause - Commercial Leasing | 827(R)-828(L) | 6.6 |
| Rent - control - abolition of maximum rent | 708(R) - 709(L) | 6 |
| Rent - control - above guideline applications | 707(LR) | 3.3 |
| Rent - control - annual increases/decreases | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Rent - Control - new rent can be set upon vacancy, RTA s. 113 | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Rent - Control - Order Prohibiting a Rent Increase (OPRI) | 706(LR) | 3.1 |
| Rent - Control - Regulated rents | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Rent - Control - tenant and landlord agreement to increase | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Rent - Control - tenant moved in after increase above guideline | 707(LR) | 3.3 |
| Rent - decrease - automatic (realty tax) | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Rent - decrease - tenant application (grounds) | 708(LR) | 5.1 |
| Rent - default | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Rent - deposit - max one month rent | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Rent - guidelines - apply to future rent increases | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Rent - increase | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Rent - Increase - above guideline agreement | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Rent - increase - above guideline agreement between LL and tenant | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Rent - increase - above guideline application (grounds) | 707(LR) | 3.3 |
| Rent - increase - annual maximum based on CPI | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Rent - increase - capital expenditure | 707(LR) | 3.3 |
| Rent - increase - care homes | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Rent - increase - only once every 12 months with 90 days’ notice | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Rent - key money is illegal | 708(LR) | 5.1 |
| Rent - legality of | 710(LR) | 7.5 |
| Rent - new rent allowed when | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Rent - non-payment (remedies) | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Rent - non-payment (remedies) - Termination application to LTB | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Rent - non-payment (remedies) - termination for persistent lateness of payment | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Rent - notice of attornment (see also Tenant) | 669(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Rent - obligation to pay suspended | 703(LR) | 2.1 |
| Rent - reduction - after increase | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Rent - roll - Commercial property | 796(R)-797(L) | 3.1 |
| Rent - Setting up a new tenancy | 703(LR) | 2.1 |
| Rent Control - main features | 706(L)-707(R) | 3 |
| Rental - Acting for mortgagee | 711(LR) | 9 |
| Rental - Acting for mortgagee - commitment (representations & warranties) | 711(R) | 9.1 |
| Rental - Acting for mortgagee - mortgage docs | 711(R) | 9.3 |
| Rental - Acting for mortgagee - retainer - scope | 711(R) | 9.4 |
| Rental - Acting for mortgagee - searches | 711(R) | 9.2 |
| Rental - Acting for Purchaser/borrower - beware of broad statements | 710(L) | 7.4 |
| Rental - Acting for Purchaser/borrower - drafting APS | 709(LR) | 7.1 |
| Rental - Acting for purchaser/borrower - finance documents | 710(L) | 7.4 |
| Rental - Acting for purchaser/borrower - searches | 709(R) - 710(L) | 7.2 |
| Rental - Acting for Vendor | 711(L) | 8 |
| Rental - Acting for Vendor - proof of legality of rent | 711(L) | 8.1 |
| Rental - Acting for Vendor - property value | 711(L) | 8.1 |
| Rental - Acting for Vendor- APS (representations and warranties) | 711(L) | 8.2 |
| Rental - Acting for Vendor, closing docs | 711(L) | 8.3 |
| Rental - Conversions - condos | 707(R)-708(L) | 4 |
| Rental - Conversions - other uses | 707(R)-708(L) | 4 |
| Rental - default of payment - remedies | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Rental - fail to pay deposit interest - provincial offences | 708(R) | 5.2 |
| Rental - Fixtures - APS (hot water tank, furnace, etc.) | 561(R) | 11 |
| Rental - Items - APS | 561(R) | 11 |
| Rental - key money (illegal) & | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Rental - Landlord's solicitor - should become familiar with | 711(R) | 10 |
| Rental - Lease - end of lease right to unit | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Rental - Lease - fixed term converts to month to month | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Rental - Lease -void if inconsistent with RTA | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Rental - life lease | 705(R)-706(L) | 2.6.1 |
| Rental - LL access to unit | 704(L) | 2.2 |
| Rental - LL right - obtain possession | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Rental - locks - changing | 704(L) | 2.2 |
| Rental - locks - consent of LL | 704(L) | 2.2 |
| Rental - monetary jurisdiction of LTB | 708(LR) | 5.1 |
| Rental - month to month lease | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Rental - need for renovations - termination of tenancy | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Rental - new tenancy - deposit | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Rental - new tenancy - no written lease | 703(LR) | 2.1 |
| Rental - new tenancy - selecting new tenant | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Rental - property upkeep - responsibility | 704(L) | 2.3 |
| Rental - Remedies and enforcement provisions | 708(LR) | 5 |
| Rental - Remedies and enforcement provisions - provincial offences | 708(R) | 5.2 |
| Rental - renovations | 704(LR) | 2.3 |
| Rental - rent higher than permitted - provincial offences | 708(R) | 5.2 |
| Rental - scope of retainer | 711(R) | 9.4 |
| Rental - Searches | 711(R) | 9.2 |
| Rental - security services | 707(LR) | 3.3 |
| Rental - special categories of property | 705(R) | 2.6 |
| Rental - state of property | 704(LR) | 2.3 |
| Rental - state of repair - LL’s duty | 704(LR) | 2.3 |
| Rental - state of repair - tenant’s duty | 704(LR) | 2.3 |
| Rental - substantial interference | 704(LR) | 2.3 |
| Rental - tenant remedies - applications | 708(LR) | 5.1 |
| Rental - terminate tenancy - application to LTB | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Rental - terminate tenancy - death of tenant | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Rental - terminate tenancy - demo or repairs | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Rental - terminate tenancy - illegal activity | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Rental - terminate tenancy - LL’s use | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Rental - terminate tenancy - non-payment of rent | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Rental - terminate tenancy - sale | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Rental - utilities (LL interference) - provincial offence | 708(R) | 5.2 |
| Repairs - reasonable access to home | 785(L) | 7.5.2 |
| Repairs, Maintenance, and restoration - Commercial Leasing | 826(L) | 6.2 |
| Repayment Schedule - Mortgage (example) | 655 | APP G |
| Replying to a Letter of Requisition (SEE REQUISITION - REPLY) | 624(R)-625(L) | 4 |
| Report on a sale - post-closing | 695(R) - 696(LR) | 10 |
| Report on Purchase - Post Closing - Commercial Property | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Report on Sale - Post Closing - Commercial Property | 799(R) | 6 |
| Report on the transaction post-closing | 695(LR) - 696(LR) | 10 |
| Report to the client - Commercial Leasing | 822(L) | 4.7 |
| Report/Summary of transaction - Commercial Leasing | 822(L) | 4.7 |
| Reporting Letter - Closing - Post-closing | 695(LR) - 696(LR) | 10 |
| Reporting Letter - Post Closing - Commercial Property | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Reporting to Purchaser - Post Closing - Commercial Property | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Representation - APS - confirmation of broker | 568(L) | 37 |
| Representations - Doctrine of Merger | 715(L) | 4 |
| Representations - Doctrine of Merger | 718(L) | 9 |
| Representations - exclusionary clause/collateral agreements | 717(R) - 718(L) | 8 |
| Representations and collateral agreements (remedies) - definition | 717(R) - 718(L) | 8 |
| Repudiation | 714(R) - 715(L) | 3 |
| Repudiation - definition | 714(R) | 3.2 |
| Repudiation - occurs when? | 714(R) | 3.1 |
| Repudiation - response to | 714(R) - 715(L) | 3.3 |
| Repudiatory breach - Commercial Leasing | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Repudiatory/Fundamental breach - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Requirements for a valid lease or agreement - Commercial Leasing | 817(LR) | 2.1 |
| Requisite Deliveries - DRA | 692(LR) | 8.2 |
| Requisition - annulment clause in APS | 562(R)-563(L) | 15;15.2 |
| Requisition - APS - resolving | 563(L) | 15.2 |
| Requisition - APS - title searches | 561(R)-562(L) | 13 |
| Requisition - Beginning letter | 622(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Closing sale - Preparation of documents (requisition letter) | 680(LR)-682(L) | 4 |
| Requisition - Commissioners for Taking Affidavits Act (s.9) | 626(L) | 5.1 |
| Requisition - Construction Lien Act | 626(LR) | 5.4 |
| Requisition - Contract - APS | 622(LR) | 2.3 |
| Requisition - Contract - Buyer’s lawyer to notify of any outstanding charges, liens and encumbrances | 622(LR) | 2.3 |
| Requisition - Contract - Covenants | 622(L) | 2.3 |
| Requisition - Contract - Date - APS | 622(L) | 2.3 |
| Requisition - Contract - OREA - Paragraph 12 - Title Documents | 622(L) | 2.3 |
| Requisition - Contract - OREA - Paragraph 16 (re s. 50 Planning Act) | 622(L) | 2.3 |
| Requisition - Contract - Planning Act, s. 50(22) (OREA form of APS) | 622(L) | 2.3 |
| Requisition - Contract - Searches - Time Periods | 622(L) | 2.3 |
| Requisition - Contract - Survey (buyer entitled to) | 622(L) | 2.3 |
| Requisition - Contract - Time Period - Searches | 622(L) | 2.3 |
| Requisition - Conveyancing | 621(R)-622(L) | 2.2 |
| Requisition - Date - Req. Letter (delivery) | 624(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Declaration of Possession | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Requisition - Declaration of Possession (10 years) | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Requisition - Definition | 621(L) | 1 |
| Requisition - Electronic registration - solutions not available | 625(R) | 5 |
| Requisition - Escheat to Crown (e.g. of root of title requisition) | 621(R) | 2.1.2 |
| Requisition - Fresh matters arising after req deadline but before closing | 624(L) | 3 |
| Requisition - How to begin | 622(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Land Registration Reform Act (s. 5(1)1.iii) - Declaration of Possession | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Requisition - Letter - Annulment Clause | 625(LR) | 4.1 |
| Requisition - Letter - Annulment clause required | 622(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Beginning paragraph (how to begin) | 622(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Best possible solution | 623(L); 625(R) | 3; 5 |
| Requisition - Letter - best possible solution (re relief demanded) | 623(L); 625(R) | 3, 5 |
| Requisition - Letter - Change position (re beginning of letter) | 622(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Change position (re end of letter) | 624(L) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - clear & understandable | 623(L) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Commencing | 622(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Conclusion | 624(L) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Construction - outstanding mortgages/charges/liens/other encumbrances | 623(LR) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Construction - Relief and alternatives | 623(L) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Delivery | 624(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Facts | 623(L) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - General nature of | 622(R)-624(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - How to begin | 622(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Improper structure | 622(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - individual parties (how to describe) | 623(R)-624(L) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Manner in which title is to be taken | 623(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Matters that require attention of seller | 622(R)-624(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Matters to be requested | 623(L) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - No correspondence requested | 624(L) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Non-title matters | 623(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Ownership (joint tenants or tenants in common) | 623(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Relief (need specific request) | 623(L) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Reserving right to revise position (re beginning of letter) | 622(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Reserving right to revise position (re end of letter) | 624(L) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Search title obligation on buyer’s solicitor (not seller’s) | 622(LR) | 2.3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Seller (matters that require attention of seller) | 622(R)-623(L) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Seller with no lawyer | 624(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Structure of | 622(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Stykolt v Maynard | 622(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Timing (deliver before Requisition Date) | 624(LR) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Title - Manner to be taken | 623(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter - Title matters (before others needed to compete transaction) | 623(L) | 3 |
| Requisition - Letter- Contract Requisitions - Activate provisions of APS | 622(R) | 2.3 |
| Requisition - Marriage - Statutory Declaration | 625(R) | 5.1 |
| Requisition - Misdescription of deed - Declaration of Possession | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Requisition - Mortgage - Discharge | 623(LR); 625(L); 626(R) | 3;4;5.5.1; 5.5.2 |
| Requisition - no lawyer has been retained | 624(R) | 3 |
| Requisition - Ordinary Title - Matters that give rise to concern (but not fatal to transaction) | 621(LR) | 2.1.1 |
| Requisition - Outstanding charges, liens & encumbrances | 623(LR) | 3 |
| Requisition - Outstanding judgements of seller (sheriff search) | 625(R) | 5.1 |
| Requisition - Planning Act violation - root of title requisition | 621(R) | 2.1.2 |
| Requisition - Registry Act - Declaration of Possession | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Requisition - Remedies SEE REMEDIES - REQUISITION | 713(L) | 1 |
| Requisition - rent agreement | 710(L) | 7.3 |
| Requisition - Reply - Annulment Clause | 625(LR) | 4.1 |
| Requisition - Reply - Beginning | 624(R) | 4 |
| Requisition - Reply - Commencing reply | 624(R) | 4 |
| Requisition - Reply - Conclusion of letter | 625(L) | 4 |
| Requisition - Reply - Discharges of mortgages | 625(L) | 4 |
| Requisition - Reply - End of letter | 625(L) | 4 |
| Requisition - Reply - Good faith (re seller and solicitor) | 625(L) | 4 |
| Requisition - Reply - How to begin | 624(R) | 4 |
| Requisition - Reply - Kindly satisfy yourself | 624(R) | 4 |
| Requisition - Reply - Mortgage discharge - example | 625(L) | 4 |
| Requisition - Reply - Seller’s rights | 624(R) | 4 |
| Requisition - Reply - Seller’s termination rights (safeguarding) | 624(R) | 4 |
| Requisition - Reply - Timing (expeditiously as possible) | 625(L) | 4 |
| Requisition - Rules of Civil Procedure (clause 14.05(3)(d)) | 626(R) | 5.7 |
| Requisition - Sale - Closing - Preparation of documents (requisition letter) | 680(LR)-682(L) | 4 |
| Requisition - Seller - Must act in good faith | 625(L) | 4 |
| Requisition - Seller - Must make every reasonable effort to satisfy | 625(L) | 4 |
| Requisition - Seller - Not entitled to exercise right to terminate in capricious and arbitrary manner (Freedman v Mason) | 625(LR) | 4.1 |
| Requisition - Seller - Unable or Unwilling | 625(LR) | 4.1 |
| Requisition - Solutions | 625(R)-627(R) | 5 |
| Requisition - Solutions - 20 year old evidence (s. 1, Vendors and Purchasers Act) | 626(L) | 5.3 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Best possible solution | 623(L); 625(R) | 3; 5 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Commissioners for Taking Affidavits Act (s.9) | 626(L) | 5.1 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Construction Lien Act | 626(LR) | 5.4 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Declaration of Possession | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Declaration of Possession (10 years) | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Discharge of Mortgage | 626(R) | 5.5 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Discharge of Mortgage - Institutional lender | 626(R) | 5.5.1 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Discharge of Mortgage - other mortgages | 626(R) | 5.5.2 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Electronic Registration | 625(R) | 5 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Estate Administration Act | 625(R) | 5.1 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Income Tax Act | 625(R)-626(L) | 5.1 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Misdescription on deeds -Declaration of Possession | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Non-resident (re s. 116 Income Tax Act) | 625(R)-626(L) | 5.1 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Outstanding judgements of seller (sheriff search) | 625(R) | 5.1 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Real Property Limitations Act (ss. 25, 43(1)) | 626(R) | 5.6 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Registry Act | 626(L) | 5.2 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Rules of Civil Procedure (clause 14.05(3)(d)) | 626(R) | 5.7 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Sheriff search - Outstanding judgements of seller | 625(R) | 5.1 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Statutory Declarations | 625(R)-626(L) | 5.1 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Statutory Declarations - Procedure | 625(R)-626(L) | 5.1 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Statutory Declarations (to confirm veracity of title) | 625(R)-626(L) | 5.1 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Title Insurance | 627(LR) | 5.9 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Vendors and Purchasers Act (s. 1) | 626(L) | 5.3 |
| Requisition - Solutions - Vendors and Purchasers Application | 627(L) | 5.8 |
| Requisition - Solutions not available | 625(R) | 5 |
| Requisition - Spousal statement incomplete (e.g. of ordinary title requisition) | 621(LR) | 2.1.1 |
| Requisition - Survey | 622(L) | 2.3 |
| Requisition - Termination - Seller not entitled to exercise right to terminate in capricious and arbitrary manner (Freedman v Mason) | 625(LR) | 4.1 |
| Requisition - Timing - Contract Requisitions | 622(L) | 2.3 |
| Requisition - Timing - Conveyancing Requisitions | 621(R)-622(L) | 2.2 |
| Requisition - Timing - Delivery/receipt of requisition letter | 624(LR) | 3 |
| Requisition - Timing - Fresh matters (re requisition letter) | 624(L) | 3 |
| Requisition - Timing - Ordinary Title Requisition | 621(LR) | 2.1.1 |
| Requisition - Timing - Root of Title Requisitions | 621(R) | 2.1.2 |
| Requisition - Timing - Submission | 621(L) | 1 |
| Requisition - Title - Conveyancing Requisitions | 621(R)-622(L) | 2.2 |
| Requisition - Title - Ordinary Title | 621(LR) | 2.1.1 |
| Requisition - Title - Root of | 621(R) | 2.1.2 |
| Requisition - Title Insurance | 627(LR) | 5.9 |
| Requisition - Title Matters | 623(L) | 3 |
| Requisition - Title Search | 621(L) | 1 |
| Requisition - Types of (3 types - title, conveyancing, contract) | 621(L) | 2 |
| Requisition - Unsatisfied (Annulment Clause) | 625(LR) | 4.1 |
| Requisition - V. and P. application | 627(L) | 5.8 |
| Requisition - Vendors and Purchasers Act | 621(LR) | 2.1.1 |
| Requisition - Vendors and Purchasers Act | 627(L) | 5.8 |
| Requisition – Contract – Entitlement to a survey | 622(L) | 2.3 |
| Requisition – Letter - Additional Matters | 624(L) | 3 |
| Requisition – Letter – Deemed tenants in common | 623(R) | 3 |
| Requisition Letter (SEE REQUISITION - LETTER) | 622(R)-624(R) | 3 |
| Requisitions | 621-627 | Chapter 52 |
| Rescission SEE: REMEDIES - RESCISSION | 715(L) | 4 |
| Rescission - caveat emptor | 715(L) | 4 |
| Rescission - condominium - buyer can rescind agreement - timeline | 731(R) | 7.4.1 |
| Rescission - doctrine of merger | 715(L) | 4 |
| Reservation - Crown Patent | 755(R); 756(L) | 2; 2.1 |
| Reserve (municipality)- survey - public access | 619(LR) | 3.3 |
| Reserve Fund - s.93 - condominium | 726(L) | 4.2 |
| Reserve Fund - s.94 - condominium | 726(L) | 4.2 |
| Reserve Fund - special assessment - Condominium | 726(L) | 4.2 |
| Reserve Fund Study - condominium | 726(L) | 4.2 |
| Reserve Fund Study - condominium | 726(L) | 4.2 |
| Reserve land - Aboriginal - use/occupation/possession after death or breakdown of relationship | 842(LR) | 2.9 |
| Reserve land - Definition | 840(R) | 2.1 |
| Reserve land - designation of - Aboriginal | 841(L) | 2.6 |
| Reserve land - individual possession of | 841(R)-842(L) | 2.7 |
| Reserve land - Special - Aboriginal | 840(R) | 2.3 |
| Reserve land - surrender of - Aboriginal | 841(L) | 2.6 |
| Reserve Land Register - Aboriginal | 843(LR) | 2.13 |
| Residency of the seller - APS | 565(LR) | 22 |
| Residential Condominium Conversion Project - New Home | 769(LR) | 2.3.1 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - any increase requires notice - S. 150 | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - Cooling off period for higher increases pursuant to agreement - s. 121 | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - decrease only if realty tax decreases > 2.49% - s. 131 | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - deposit ltd to one month’s rent - ss.105, 106 | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - end of term/fixed lease - s. 38(1) | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - exemptions - care homes | 708(R) - 709(L) | 6 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - exemptions - condominiums (interim or monthly occupancy) | 708(R) - 709(L) | 6 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - exemptions - s. 6(2) | 708(R) - 709(L) | 6 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - exemptions - tenant shares bathroom or kitchen | 709(L) | 6 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - exemptions - units in mobile park, etc, never occupied for residence before November 1, 1991 | 708(R) - 709(L) | 6 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - exemptions - units never occupied before June 17, 1998 | 708(R) - 709(L) | 6 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - exemptions - units never rented before July 29, 1975 | 708(R) - 709(L) | 6 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - good state of repair, comply w/standards - s. 20 | 704(LR) | 2.3 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - illegal charges, s. 134 | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - LL can’t seize goods for non-payment - s. 40 | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - LL discontinued service or facility - s. 130 | 708(LR) | 5.1 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - LL must give lease to tenant in 21 days - s. 12(2) | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - LL must give legal name and address - s. 12 | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - LL’s failure to maintain unit - s. 29 | 708(LR) | 5.1 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - new rent amount upon vacancy - s. 113 | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - no acceleration clauses allowed - s. 15 | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - priority over any other Act or agreement except HR Code | 703(L) | 1 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - properties not under Act (i.e. shared, shelters) - s. 6 | 708(R) - 709(L) | 6 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - provincial offences, fines possible - s. 234 | 708(R) | 5.2 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - reasons for above-guideline increase - s. 126 | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - rent control - s. 110 | 706(LR) | 3.1 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - rent guidelines - ss. 116 &119 | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - RTA 2006 (introduction) | 703(L) | 1 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - s. 121 - above guideline agreement | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - s. 134(1)(a) | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - s. 14, 4 | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - substantial interference prohibited - s. 22 | 704(LR) | 2.3 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - tenant responsible for damage, clean, neglect - ss. 33, 34 | 704(LR) | 2.3 |
| Residential Tenancies Act - terminate for demolition or repairs - s. 50 | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Restoration - Commercial Leasing | 826(L) | 6.2 |
| Retail leases - Commercial leasing | 818(R) | 3.1.3 |
| Retaining wall - enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(R)-603(L) | 3.5;3.6 |
| Retention of holdback - CLA s. 5(2) | 837(LR) | 15 |
| Retroactive effect – s.50(14) curative provision – Subdivision Control under the PA | 616(LR) | 8.6 |
| Revocable date for the offer - APS | 560(R)-561(L) | 7 |
| Revolving Credit Mortgages | 700(LR) | APP B |
| Revolving credit mortgages - discharge | 701(R)- 702(LR) | APP B |
| Right of Children born outside marriage | 743(R) | 2.4 |
| Right of re-entry - APS | 578 | App C at 8 |
| Right of Redemption - application for conditional relief upon payment of mortgage (s. 23(1) Mortgages Act) | 673(LR) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Right of redemption - definition - mortgagor | 672(R) | 5.7.1 |
| Right of redemption - mortgagor | 672(R)-674(L) | 5.7.1 |
| Right of redemption - power of sale - ss. 23(1), 12(3), 43, 2 of Mortgages Act | 672(R); 673(LR); 674(L) | 5.7.1(a) |
| Right of redemption - Tenants (subsequent lease) | 669(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Right of way - cottage | 758(L) | 5.2 |
| Right of Way - surveys | 618(R)-619(L) | 3.2.2 |
| Right of Way - title search - Other Searches | 589(R) | 4.7 |
| Right to Distrain - Charges | 636(R) | 5.3.11 |
| Rights that runs with the land - Commercial leasing | 817 (L) | 1 |
| Riparian Rights - Cottage - Shoreline Ownership | 760(R); 761(L) | 7.2; 7.3 |
| Risk of loss - APS - property damage before closing | 564(R) | 19 |
| River - navigable | 760(R) | 7.1 |
| Road ̶ enquiry searches ̶ unorganized territories ̶ local roads boards | 604(LR) | 5.4 |
| Road - Across Crown Land | 758(L) | 5.1 |
| Road - Colonization road - definition | 756(L) | 2.1 |
| Road - cottage & | 757(R)-759(L) | 5-5.4 |
| Road - subdivision road | 760(L) | 6.3 |
| Road - unopened road allowances | 759(R) | 6.1 |
| Road Access Act | 758(R)-759(L) | 5.3 |
| Road Access Act, s.3(1)(b) | 759(L) | 5.3 |
| Road Allowance - maintenance responsibility | 760(L) | 6.3 |
| Road Allowance - terminating public right of passage | 759(R) | 6.2 |
| Road Widening - Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions - government transactions | 609(L) | 4.3.4 |
| Role - lawyer - APS | 553(L) | Intro |
| Root of title - APS - title objection | 563(LR) | 15.3 |
| Root of Title - Registry system - title search | 586(LR) | 2.1;2.3 |
| Root of Title - Requisitions | 621(R) | 2.1.2 |
| Root of Title - title search - Registry System | 586(LR) | 2.1;2.3 |
| Root of title – Exception to requisition deadline | 621(L) | 1 |
| Royal Trust Co v Potash - Charge - Term | 632(R) | 5.1.7(d) |
| RPS - subdivision control under the PA - definition [SEE Registered Plan of Subdivision] | 605(R)-606(R) | 3.1; 3.2; 4.1.1 |
| RSC - Environmental - Off-title searches | 798(L) | 3.3 |
| Rules - condominium | 723(R) | 2.4.5 |
| Rules of Civil Procedure - Requisition - Solutions | 626(R) | 5.7 |
| Rules of Professional Conduct - 3.2-9.7 - title insurance | 787(L) | 1 |
| Rules of Professional Conduct - 7.2-11 - Undertakings | 686(R) - 688(L) | 5.1.10 |
| Rules of Professional Conduct - By-Law 7.1 - Fraud - Client ID and Verification | 584(L) | 13 |
| Rules of Professional Conduct - Lawyer Annual Report | 584(R) | 15 |
| Rules of Professional Conduct - R 3.2-9.4 - Title Insurance - Advice - Not mandatory | 788(L) | 3.3 |
| Rules of Professional Conduct - R 3.2-9.5 - Title Insurance - No compensation | 788(L) | 3.3 |
| Rules of Professional Conduct - R 3.2-9.6 - Title Insurance - No commissions, disclose | 788(L) | 3.3 |
| Rules of Professional Conduct - R 3.2-9.7 - disclose relationship between LSUC and LawPRO | 787(L) | 1 |
| Rules of Professional Conduct - R 3.4-16.7 - Two-lawyer rule | 584(LR) | 14 |
| Rules of Professional Conduct - r. 3.2-7.1 - fraud - real estate | 847(LR) | 2 |
| Rules of Professional Conduct - Title Insurance - Rule 6.1-6.1 - non-lawyer advice | 791(R) | 9 |
| Rules of Professional Conduct - title search | 585(R)-586(L) | 1.3 |
| Rules off - Land Titles System | 580(L) | 5 |
| **S** | | |
| s.13(1) Conveyancing and Law of Property Act – Letter – Requisition | 623(R) | 3 |
| s.50 of the PA [SEE Subdivision Control under the PA] | 605-616 | Chapter 50 |
| s.50(3)(f) – Subdivision Control under the PA – consent | 608(R)-609(L) | 4.3.3 |
| Safe Drinking Water Act, 2002 ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Sale - APS - tenancy in common | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Sale - by mortgagee - Power of sale | 667(L) | 5 |
| Sale - Charge - Chargee cannot prohibit chargor from selling property | 641(L) | 7.2 |
| Sale for the purpose of Distribution of the real property to or among persons beneficially entitled - with a court order | 750(R) | 8.2.3.(b) |
| Sale for the purpose of Distribution of the real property to or among persons beneficially entitled - without a court order | 750(R) | 8.2.3.(b) |
| Sale for the Purpose of Paying Debts | 749(R) - 750(L) | 8.2.1 |
| Sale of Matrimonial home - APS - spousal consent | 566(LR); 567(R) | 27;35 |
| Sale of New Homes - APS - Additional Considerations | 578 | App C |
| Sale papers - definition - Closing the sale transaction | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Sample APS - OREA form | 569-574 | App A |
| Sample Condition/Termination Clauses for Residential Resale Transactions - APS | 575-577 | App B |
| Schedules - APS - conditions | 560(LR) | 6 |
| Seal - Corporate | 795(R)-796(L) | 2.9 |
| Search - Closing - Executions - In the transfer | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Search - In the transfer - Executions - Closing | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Search - OREA APS 2 time periods | 622(L) | 2.3 |
| Searching Behind the Root - title search | 586(R) | 2.3 |
| Searching Title - Steps - Registry vs Land titles | 585(R) | 1.2 |
| Seasonal Zoning - cottage | 763(R)-764(L) | 11 |
| Section 18 searches (EPA) ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(L) | 4 |
| Security - Charge - Property and Interest | 630(LR) | 5.1.1 |
| Security - Charge - Signing (all owners) | 631(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Security - Chargee (to have full security) - Signing (all owners) | 631(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Security - Commercial Leasing | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Security deposit - Commercial Leasing | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Security Deposit - Landlord security - Commercial Leasing | 821(R) | 4.6 |
| Self-Assess - Commercial Property | 794(L) | 2.2 |
| Seller - non-resident - APS | 565(LR) | 22;22.2 |
| Seller - Rights - Requisition - Reply (safeguarding) | 624(R) | 4 |
| Seller in an APS - corporation | 554(L) | 2.1.3 |
| Seller in an APS - individual | 556(L) | 2.3.1 |
| Seller in an APS - joint tenants | 556(R)-557(R) | 2.3.6 |
| Seller in an APS - matrimonial home | 556(R) | 2.3.5 |
| Seller in an APS - non-resident | 565(LR) | 22;22.2 |
| Seller in an APS - not registered owner | 556(R) | 2.3.4 |
| Seller in an APS - Seller Property Information Sheet - Liability | 559(L) | 3.6.1 |
| Seller in an APS - trustee (including as a spouse) | 556(R) | 2.3.3 |
| Seller in an APS - unique issues | 556(L)-557(L) | 2.3 |
| Seller in APS - estate sale | 556(LR) | 2.3.2 |
| Seller in APS - partnership | 554(L) | 2.1.4 |
| Seller in APS - power of attorney | 554(LR) | 2.1.5 |
| Seller must show ability to procure title from registered owner | 770(L)(R) | 3.1.1 |
| Seller non-resident – Requisition – Statutory Declaration | 625(R)-626(L) | 5.1 |
| Seller of new home must disclose current planning status (addendum) | 772(R) | 3.6 |
| Seller Property Information Sheet - APS - OREA | 559(L) | 3.6.1 |
| Semi-Gross lease - Commercial leasing - Financial structure | 819(LR) | 3.2 |
| Septic systems - cottage | 762(R)-763(R) | 9.1-9.4 |
| Septic tank ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(LR); 600(R) | 2.3; 2.15 |
| Septic tank - Commercial Property | 812 | APP (28) |
| Septic tank/sewage systems - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 812 | APP (28) |
| Service - Power of sale - service, manner of | 670(R)-671(L) | 5.5 |
| Service of notice of sale | 670(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Serviced by Private Water System – enquiry searches – farm properties | 598(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Serviced by Private Well – Concerns – Enquiry Searches – Farm Properties | 598(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act | 709(L) | 6 |
| Set-off - (Right of) - Construction liens | 830(LR);831(L) | 3 |
| Set-Off - Construction Lien Remedy | 830(LR);831(L) | 3 |
| Set-off - right - Commercial leasing | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Settlement Meeting - Construction Liens | 835(LR) | 11 |
| Severability of unenforceable / inconsistent term | 639(L) | 5.3.25 |
| Sewage Systems ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage properties | 601(R) | 3 |
| Sewage Systems ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(LR); 600(R) | 2.3; 2.15 |
| Sewage systems - Commercial Property | 812 | APP (28) |
| Sewage systems - cottage | 762(R)-763(R) | 9.1-9.4 |
| Sewer Charges ̶ Enquiry searches ̶ urban Property | 592(L) | 1.2 |
| Sheltered lien protection - CLA s. 44(9) | 835(LR) | 11 |
| Sheltering - Construction liens | 835(LR) | 11 |
| Sheriff - APS - seller not the registered owner | 556(R) | 2.3.4 |
| Sheriff search - Requisition - Solutions - Outstanding judgments of seller | 625(R) | 5.1 |
| Shore Road Allowance - Cottage - Road Allowance | 760(LR) | 6.4 |
| Shoreline Ownership, and limits of | 760(R)-761(L) | 7.2; 7.3 |
| Shoreline Property Assistance Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(R)-603(L) | 3.5 |
| Shoreline Property Assistance Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ unorganized territories | 604(R) | 5.6 |
| Shoreline structures - cottage | 761(R) | 7.4 |
| Short Forms of Mortgages Act - Charges - Implied Covenants (compared to LRRA) | 634(LR) | 5.2 |
| Short Forms of Mortgages Act - Charges - Quiet possession | 636(R) | 5.3.10 |
| Short-form/ Notice registration - Commercial Leasing | 821(L) | 4.5 |
| Sign under Seal - APS - consideration | 560(R)-561(L) | 7 |
| Signatures - APS - buyer | 567(L) | 34.1 |
| Signatures - APS - electronic | 567(LR) | 34.2 |
| Signatures - APS - witness | 567(L) | 34.1 |
| Signatures - E-registry | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Similar warranties available up to 2-7 years | 785(L) | 7.5.2 |
| Simultaneous Conveyances, s. 50(15) - subdivision control under the PA - closed loopholes | 611(L) | 6.2 |
| Site plans | 617(R) | 1 |
| Solicitor - Abstract of Title - title search | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Solicitor - Acting for Borrower and Lender - Disclosure | 584(L) | 12 |
| Solicitor - Delegation - title search (to non-lawyers) | 585(R)-586(L); 590(LR) | 1.3;5 |
| Solicitor - duty - survey - obligation to Review Survey (Nielson v. Watson et al.) | 618(L) | 3 |
| Solicitor - Duty - Survey - to only accept properly prepared and current survey | 617(LR) | 1 |
| Solicitor - duty - what cannot be delegated (title search) | 585(R)-586(L); 590(LR) | 1.3;5 |
| Solicitor - instruction - APS - broker’s commission | 567(R) | 34.3 |
| Solicitor - Review - Title Search | 590(LR) | 5 |
| Solicitor - Title Search - delegating to non-lawyers | 585(R)-586(L); 590(LR) | 1.3;5 |
| Solicitor’s Abstract - title search | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Solicitor’s Chain of Title - title search | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Sparrow, R v. - Aboriginal - test for justification | 839(LR) | 1.2 |
| Special Assessment - Reserve Fund - Condominium | 726(L) | 4.2 |
| Special Reserves - Aboriginal | 840(R) | 2.3 |
| Special residence rights - aboriginal | 842(L) | 2.8 |
| Specific Claims Tribunal Act - aboriginal | 844(LR) | 3.2.1 |
| Specific performance - abatement | 716(R) | 5.6 |
| Specific performance - bars to | 716(LR) | 5.5 |
| Specific Performance - definition/intro. | 715(L) | 5.1 |
| Specific performance - delay - damages for delay | 716(R) | 5.7 |
| Specific performance - general | 715(LR) | 5-5.2 |
| Specific performance - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 823(LR); 824(R)-825(L) | 5.1.3; 5.2.1 |
| Specific Performance - unique damage laws | 715(R) | 5.2 |
| Specific registry search points - Adjoining Owner’s Search - title search | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Specific registry search points - Dealing with lands of a Deceased | 587(L) | 2.3.1 (b) |
| Specific registry search points - Deed/Transfers of Land | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Specific registry search points - Deposits on Title | 587(LR) | 2.3.1 (c) |
| Specific registry search points - Encroachments - title search | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Specific registry search points - Spousal interests | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (f) |
| Spousal consent - APS - sale of matrimonial home | 566(LR); 567(R) | 27;35 |
| Spousal Consent - Charge | 631(LR) | 5.1.4 |
| Spousal consent - Sale of matrimonial home - APS | 566(LR); 567(R) | 27;35 |
| Spousal Interests - Title search - Registry System | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (f) |
| Spousal Rights - Dower | 742(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Spousal Rights - Family Law Reform Act | 742(L) | 2.1 |
| Spousal Rights - Family Law Reform Act – Right of election | 742(R) - 743(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Spousal Rights - Family Law Reform Act – Right to Occupy Marital Home | 742(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Spousal Rights - Occupation of home | 742(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Spousal Status - Change in - sale of property - charge | 638(R) | 5.3.21 |
| Standard Charge Terms - Alternative to LRRA implied covenants (Dye & Durham) | 634(R) | 5.2 |
| Standard Charge Terms - Amending - LRRA S.9 | 635(L) | 5.3 |
| Standard Charge Terms - Charges | 633(L); 634(R)-639(L) | 5.1.7(e); 5.3 |
| Standard Charge Terms - Dye & Durham | 634(R)-635(L) | 5.2; 5.3 |
| Standard Charge Terms - Incorporation by reference | 634(R)-635(L) | 5.3 |
| Standard Charge Terms - Simplifying the charge | 634(R)-635(L) | 5.3 |
| Standard Loan Transaction | 629-642; 643-664 | Chapter 53; APP A-P |
| Standard of Care - mortgagee - bona fide, reasonable precautions | 675(L) | 5.8 |
| Statement of adjustments | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Statement of Adjustments ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Realty Taxes | 591(R)-592(L) | 1.1 |
| Statement of adjustments - Closing | 684(LR) | 5.1.2 |
| Statement of Adjustments - readjust realty taxes on closing | 684(LR) | 5.1.2 |
| Statement of adjustments - Readjusting - Undertaking | 684(LR) | 5.1.2 |
| Statement of adjustments - Realty tax - Closing | 684(LR) | 5.1.2 |
| Status - Change in - Charge | 638(R) | 5.3.21 |
| Status Certificate - Condominium | 727(R) | 6.2.1; 6.2.2 |
| Status Certificate (Condo) - Commercial Property | 803(BOTTOM) | APP (9) |
| Status Certificate (Condo) - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 803(BOTTOM) | APP (9) |
| Statute of Frauds - APS - in writing requirement | 553(L) | Intro |
| Statute of Frauds - Commercial Leasing - Writing Requirements | 818(L) | 2.2 |
| Statutory Covenants - Amendment (charge) | 631(R) | 5.1.6 |
| Statutory Declarations - Requisition - Procedure | 625(R)-626(L) | 5.1 |
| Statutory Declarations - Requisition - Solutions | 625(R)-626(L) | 5.1 |
| Statutory holdback - Construction liens | 831(R) | 7 |
| Statutory Liens - Notice of power of sale - notice sent to Minister responsible | 670(R) | 5.4.15 |
| Statutory power of sale | 667(LR) | 5.2 |
| Statutory warranty coverage | 783(R)-784(L) | 7.4 |
| Steps in Title Search | 585(R) | 1.2 |
| Storage Tanks (underground oil) ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm property | 601(L) | 2.21 |
| Storage Tanks (underground oil) ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 597(LR) | 1.20 |
| Strong Communities (Planning Amendment) Act, 2004 - Subdivision Control under the PA | 605(L) | 1 |
| Structure for protection of shore property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(R)-603(L) | 3.5; 3.6 |
| Structure in water ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 602(LR) | 3.4 |
| Stykolt v Maynard - Requisition letter | 622(R) | 3 |
| Subcontractor’s Lien/holdback - Construction liens | 831(R)- 832(R) | 7 |
| Subdivision - definition - Subdivision Control under the PA | 605(L) | 1 |
| Subdivision Agreement - Title Search - Other Searches | 589(R) | 4.6 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - \* Generally | 605-616 | Chapter 50 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - 10-acre rule abolished (May 3, 1968) | 613(L) | 7.1.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Abutting lands - Searching | 615(L)-616(R) | 8;9 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - abutting lands amendment (Aug 1, 1983) | 614(L) | 7.1.10 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - abutting lands exception - s.50(3)(b) (if abutting land is whole lot (exception applies)) | 607(R)-608(R) | 4.3.2 (Fig 1) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - amendments | 612(R)-615(L) | 7.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - amendments - 1967, June 15 - forgiveness date | 612(R) | 7.1.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - amendments - 1968, May 3 - 10-acre rule | 613(L) | 7.1.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - amendments - 1970, June 27 | 613(L) | 7.1.3 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - amendments - 1973, Dec 17 - partial mortgage discharge | 613(L) | 7.1.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - amendments - 1974, June 28 - vendor take-back mortgages | 613(LR) | 7.1.5 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - amendments - 1975, Dec 18 - foreclosures and powers of sale | 613(R) | 7.1.6 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - amendments - 1976, June 7 - foreclosures and powers of sale | 613(R) | 7.1.7 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - amendments - 1978, Dec 15 | 613(R)-614(L) | 7.1.8 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - amendments - 1981, June 26 - Partition Act orders | 614(L) | 7.1.9 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - amendments - 1983, August 1 - amendment | 614(L) | 7.1.10 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - amendments - 1990, July 26 - wills (division of land by) | 614(L) | 7.1.11 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - amendments - 1994, December 9 | 614(R) | 7.1.12 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - amendments - prior consent, s.50(12) and (13) | 614(R)-615(L) | 7.2 (Fig 4) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Application - Lands subject to s.50(3) | 606(R) | 4.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - application - prohibited transactions under s.50(3) | 607(L) | 4.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Application - Types of Documents (agreements, conveyances, mortgages) | 605(LR) | 2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Application - Types of Transactions | 605(LR) | 2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Application of s.50(21) - Agreements, conveyances, mortgages, transfers, charges | 605(LR) | 2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - APS - s.50(21) | 605(LR) | 2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - automated registry estate qualifier | 615(R) | 8.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Basic Prohibition - s.50(3) - \*Generally | 606(L) | 3.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - certificate of title - retroactive curative effect of | 616(R) | 8.7 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Chain of title (registry system land) | 616(L) | 8.5 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - closed loopholes | 611(L)-612(L) | 6.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - closed loopholes - foreclosure, s.50(18) | 611(R) | 6.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - closed loopholes - hold the fee | 611(LR) | 6.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - closed loopholes - joint tenancy, s.50(19) | 611(R) | 6.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - closed loopholes - ownership change between existing owners, s.50(19) | 611(R) | 6.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - closed loopholes - Partial discharge of mortgage, s.50(16) | 611(LR) | 6.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - closed loopholes - Partition Act orders, s.50(20) | 611(R)-612(L) | 6.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - closed loopholes - power of sale, s.50(18) | 611(R) | 6.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - closed loopholes - Simultaneous Conveyances, s.50(15) | 611(L) | 6.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - closed loopholes - tenants in common, s.50(19) | 611(R) | 6.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - closed loopholes - Wills, s.50.1 | 612(L) | 6.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - compliance under s.50(21) | 605(LR) | 2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - concessions vs. registered plan of subdivision | 606(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Consent - Once a consent, always a consent amendment (Dec 15, 1978) | 613(R)-614(L); 614(R)-615(L) | 7.1.8; 7.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Consent - Process of granting | 608(R)-609(L) | 4.3.3 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - consent - retroactive curative effect of | 616(LR) | 8.6 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - consent - subsequent effect of prior | 614(R)-615(L) | 7.2 (Fig 4) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - consent (government) exception - s.50(3)(f)) | 608(R)-609(L) | 4.3.3 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - consent amendment - (June 28, 1974) | 613(LR) | 7.1.5 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - contravention of s.50(21) | 605(LR) | 2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Contraventions - Considerations when searching - retroactive events | 615(L)-616(R) | 8 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - contraventions - Identifying | 612(L)-615(L) | 7 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - contraventions - Timing (importance of) | 612(R) | 7.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Controlling the division of whole lots into part lots [SEE: Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control, s.50(5)] | 609(R)-610(R) | 5.3 (Fig 2); 5.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - convey - definition | 605(R) | 3.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Conveyances - included under s.50(21) | 605(LR) | 2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - curative provisions - application | 616(LR) | 8.6;8.7 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - curative provisions - retroactive effect, s.50(14) | 616(LR) | 8.6 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Curative Provisions - Three Statements, s.50(22) | 616(L) | 8.5 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - dates (effective) of amendments | 612(L)-615(L) | 7 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - default start date | 612(R) | 7.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Definition of “subdivision” | 605(L) | 1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Definitions | 605(R) | 3.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - deregistered plans of subdivision - s.50(4) | 606(R)-607(L) | 4.1.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - difference between concessions and a registered Plan of subdivision | 606(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Division of whole lots into part lots [SEE: Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control, s.50(5)] | 609(R)-610(R) | 5.3 (Fig 2); 5.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Drewery v. Century City Developments Ltd. - VTB mortgage amendments | 613(LR) | 7.1.5 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Effect Of Contravention of s.50(21) | 605(LR) | 2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - effective dates of amendments | 612(L)-615(L) | 7 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Events that have a retroactive effect for abutting land searches | 615(L)-616(R) | 8 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions - \*9 Generally | 607(L)-609(L) | 4.3 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - 21 years or more leases - government transactions | 609(L) | 4.3.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions - abutting lands - checkerboarding lands (exception applies) | 607(R)-608(R) | 4.3.2 (Fig 1) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions - abutting lands - horizontal plane only (exception applies) | 607(R)-608(R) | 4.3.2 (Fig 1) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions - abutting lands - merged parcels (exception NOT available) | 607(R)-608(R) | 4.3.2 (Fig 1) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions - abutting lands - selling surface rights (exception applies) | 607(R)-608(R) | 4.3.2 (Fig 1) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions - abutting lands, s.50(3)(b) (if abutting land is whole lot (exception applies)) | 607(R)-608(R) | 4.3.2 (Fig 1) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Directorate, s.50(11) | 611(L) | 6.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions - consent obtained (government), s.50(3)(f) | 608(R)-609(L) | 4.3.3 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - Conservation Land Act | 609(L) | 4.3.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions - Deregistered Plans of Subdivision - s.50(4) | 606(R)-607(L) | 4.1.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - drainage systems, s.50(10) | 611(L) | 6.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - Family Law Act vesting orders | 607(L) | 4.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions - government consent , s.50(3)(f) | 608(R)-609(L) | 4.3.3 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - government transactions, ss.50(3)(c), (d), (d.1), (e), (g), (h) | 609(L) | 4.3.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - leases - part of building, s.50(9) | 611(L) | 6.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - municipalities | 609(L) | 4.3.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - new exceptions | 610(R)-611(L) | 6.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions - No abutting lands, s.50(3)(b) [SEE Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - abutting lands] | 607(R)-608(R) | 4.3.2 (Fig 1) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - Ontario Energy Board Act | 609(L) | 4.3.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions - Plans of subdivision, s.50(3)(a) - Unless "Part-Lot" [SEE: Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control] NOTE: The part-lot control restriction has its own exceptions | 607(R); 609(R)-610(L) | 4.3.1; 5.3 (Fig 2) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions - Registered plans of subdivision, s.50(3)(a) | 607(R); 609(R) | 4.3.1; 5.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions - RPS, s.50(3)(a) | 607(R); 609(R) | 4.3.1; 5.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions - vendor take-back mortgage, s.50(8) | 610(R)-611(L) | 6.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions -Trustee Act vesting orders | 607(L) | 4.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions (new) | 610(R)-611(L) | 6.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Explanation | 606(LR) | 3.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - foreclosure amendments (Dec 18, 1975; June 7, 1976) | 613(R) | 7.1.6; 7.1.7 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - government transactions - exceptions to general prohibition | 609(L) | 4.3.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - identifying Planning Act contraventions | 612(L)-615(L) | 7 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - joint tenancy / tenancy in common amendment (Dec 15, 1978) | 613(R)-614(L) | 7.1.8 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Land Titles Absolute parcels - effect on search for violations | 615(LR) | 8; 8.3 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Land Titles Absolute Plus parcels - effect on search for violations | 615(R)-616(L) | 8.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Land Titles Act - effect of registration on search for violations, s.44(1) | 615(L)-616(L) | 8; 8.2; 8.3; 8.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Land Titles Conversion Qualified parcels - effect on search for violations | 615(R) | 8.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - land titles system - effect of registration on search for violations | 615(L)-616(L) | 8; 8.2; 8.3; 8.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Lands subject to s.50(3) | 606(R) | 4.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - leases - 21 years or more - government transactions | 609(L) | 4.3.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Leases - Part of building amendment (Aug 1, 1983), s.50(9) | 614(L) | 7.1.10 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - legal description of land | 606(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - legal framework - s.50(3), s.50(5) and register plan of subdivision | 605(R)-606(R) | 3 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Legal Structure | 606(LR) | 3.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - loopholes [SEE Subdivision Control under the PA - closed loopholes] | 611(L)-612(L) | 6.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - lot - definition | 605(R) | 3.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Lots within a Registered Plan of Subdivision, s.50(5) | 609(R)-610(R) | 5 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Lots within a Registered Plan of Subdivision, s.50(5) - Controlling the division of while lots into part lots [SEE: Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control, s.50(5)] | 609(R)-610(R) | 5.3 (Fig 2); 5.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Lots within a Registered Plan of Subdivision, s.50(5) - definition of lot | 609(R) | 5.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Lots within a Registered Plan of Subdivision, s.50(5) - General Principles | 609(R) | 5.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Lots within a Registered Plan of Subdivision, s.50(5) - Part-Lot Control [SEE: Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control, s.50(5)] | 609(R)-610(R) | 5.3 (Fig 2); 5.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Lots within a Registered Plan of Subdivision, s.50(5) - problems arising from the word “lot” | 609(R) | 5.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Lots within a Registered Plan of Subdivision, s.50(5) - Terminology Problems | 609(R) | 5.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - LRRA - retroactive effect of conversion | 615(LR) | 8; 8.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - metes and bounds - replaced by reference plans | 607(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - mineral rights amendment (June 28, 1974) | 613(LR) | 7.1.5 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Mortgage - Partial Discharge (Dec 17, 1973; June 28, 1974) | 613(LR) | 7.1.4; 7.1.5 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - municipalities - exceptions to general prohibition | 609(L) | 4.3.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - new exceptions | 610(R)-611(L) | 6.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - no abutting lands exception - s.50(3)(b) (if abutting land is whole lot (exception applies) | 607(R)-608(R) | 4.3.2 (Fig 1) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - once a consent, always a consent | 613(R)-614(L); 614(R)-615(L) | 7.1.8; 7.2 (Fig 4) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Ontario Hydro transmission lines amendment (Aug 1, 1983) | 614(L) | 7.1.10 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Ontario Municipal Board | 605(L) | 1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Operation | 606(LR) | 3.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - parcel - definition | 605(R) | 3.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Part lot control (June 27, 1970) - amendments | 613(L) | 7.1.3 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control - \*Generally, s.50(5) - (can't subdivide lots) | 607(R); 609(R)-610(L) | 4.3.1; 5.3 (Fig 2) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control - exceptions - by-law under s.50(7) | 610(R) | 5.4.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control - Exceptions - consent | 610(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control - Exceptions - expropriation | 610(LR) | 5.4.1 (Fig 3) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control - Exceptions - government transactions | 610(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control - Exceptions - no interest in abutting land | 610(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control, s.50(5) | 609(R)-610(R) | 5.3 (Fig 2); 5.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Part-Lot Control, s.50(5) - Exceptions [Explanation: The PA has restrictions. The "Registered Plans of Subdivision" (RPS) provides an exception to the PA regime. However, the RPS exception has its own restriction: dealings in "part-lots.” However, this restriction has its own exceptions.] | 610(LR) | 5.4 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - part-lots amendment (Aug 1, 1983) | 614(L) | 7.1.10 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - partial discharge of mortgage amendments (Dec 17, 1973; June 28, 1974) | 613(LR) | 7.1.4; 7.1.5 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Partition Act orders amendment (June 26, 1981) | 614(L) | 7.1.9 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - past violations - Identifying | 612(L)-615(L) | 7 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Planning Amendment Acts (multiple) | 612(R)-615(L) | 7.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Planning and Conservation Land Statute Law Amendment Act | 605(L) | 1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - power of sale amendment (Dec 18, 1975; June 7, 1976) | 613(R) | 7.1.6; 7.1.7 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - prior contraventions | 612(L)-615(L) | 7 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Process for Investigating Title (checking for abutting lands) | 615(L)-616(R) | 8;9 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - prohibited transactions under s.50(3) | 607(L) | 4.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - prohibited transactions under s.50(3) - 21 year lease | 607(L); 611(L) | 4.2; 6.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - prohibited transactions under s.50(3) - conveyances | 607(L) | 4.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - prohibited transactions under s.50(3) - mortgage/charge | 607(L) | 4.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - prohibited transactions under s.50(3) - power of appointment | 607(L) | 4.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Purpose of s.50 | 605(L) | 1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - reference plans | 607(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - registered plan of subdivision - definition | 605(R)-606(R) | 3.1; 3.2; 4.1.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Registered Plan of Subdivision - Lots Within [SEE Subdivision Control under the PA - Lots within a Registered Plan of Subdivision, s.50(5)] | 609(R)-610(R) | 5 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Registered Plan of Subdivision - retroactive curative effect of | 616(LR) | 8.6 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - registered plan of subdivision vs. concessions | 606(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Registered plans of subdivision - Exception, s.50(3)(a) | 607(R); 609(R) | 4.3.1; 5.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Registry Act - effect on search for violations | 615(R) | 8.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - registry system - effect on search for violations | 615(R) | 8.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Retroactive Events | 615(L)-616(R) | 8 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - RPS - definition | 605(R)-606(R) | 3.1; 3.2; 4.1.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - RPS - retroactive curative effect of | 616(LR) | 8.6 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - s.50(12) and (13) - subsequent effect of a prior consent | 614(R)-615(L) | 7.2 (Fig 4) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - s.50(14) curative provision - retroactive effect | 616(LR) | 8.6 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - s.50(21) - effect of Contraventions | 605(LR) | 2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - s.50(22) - Effect of the Three Statements | 616(L) | 8.5 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - s.50(3) - Application - Lands Subject to Act | 606(R) | 4.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - s.50(3) - Exceptions (\*9 Generally) [SEE Subdivision Control under the PA - Exceptions] | 607(L)-609(L) | 4.3 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - s.50(3) - prohibited transactions [SEE Subdivision Control under the PA - prohibited transactions under s.50(3)] | 607(L) | 4.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - s.50(4) - deregistered plans of subdivision | 606(R)-607(L) | 4.1.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - s.50(5)(e) - Part-Lot Control - expropriation exception | 610(LR) | 5.4.1 (Fig 3) |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - s.50(7) - Part-Lot Control - Exempting By-Law | 610(R) | 5.4.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Searching Title to abutting Lands | 615(L)-616(R) | 8;9 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - simultaneous conveyances amendment (Aug 1, 1983), s.50(15) | 614(L) | 7.1.10 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - starting date of search | 612(R) | 7.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Statutory Responses - New Exceptions and Closing Loopholes | 610(R)-612(L) | 6 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Strong Communities (Planning Amendment) Act, 2004 | 605(L) | 1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - subject to compliance provision | 605(LR) | 2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Ten-acre rule abolished (May 3, 1968) | 613(L) | 7.1.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - tenants in common amendment (Dec 15, 1978) | 613(R)-614(L) | 7.1.8 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Terminology | 605(R) | 3.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - three statements - curative provisions, s.50(22) | 616(L) | 8.5 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - title search procedure | 612(L) | 7 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - validity of transactions | 612(L)-615(L) | 7 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - vendor take-back mortgage amendment (June 28, 1974) | 613(LR) | 7.1.5 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - Vesting Orders - Exception to s.50(3) Application | 607(L) | 4.2 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - violations - Identifying | 612(L)-615(L) | 7 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - wills (division of land by) amendment (July 26, 1990) | 614(L) | 7.1.11 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA - within a registered plan of subdivision, s.50(5) - General Principles | 609(R) | 5.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA – part of a lot - definition | 605(R) | 3.1 |
| Subdivision Control under the PA – Registrar’s compiled plans | 607(L) | 4.1.4 |
| Subdivision Roads - Cottage | 760(L) | 6.3 |
| Subject to Compliance - Planning Act - OREA | 605(R) | 2 |
| Sublease and Assignment - Commercial Leasing | 827(L) | 6.4 |
| Subsearch - Title Search | 590(R) | 6 |
| Substantial Performance - Certificate - Construction liens | 833(R) | 9.1 |
| Substantial Performance - Construction Liens | 833(R)-834(L) | 9.1 |
| Substitute materials or alter plans, specifications without notice (vendor’s right) | 782(L)-(R) | 7.2 |
| Substituted material is of equal or better quality; s. 19 of regulation 892 of TARION | 782(L) | 7.2 |
| Subsurface rights - Aboriginal | 840(R) | 2.4 |
| Succession duty - guarantees against - Land Titles Absolute Plus | 582(L) | 8.3 |
| Succession duty - guarantees against - land titles converted qualified (LTCQ) | 581(R) | 8.2 |
| Successors and assigns - APS - deceased, bankrupt or disabled party | 567(L) | 33 |
| Summary/Report of transaction - Commercial Leasing | 822(L) | 4.7 |
| Supervision of Non-Lawyers - Lawyer Annual Report | 584(R) | 15 |
| Surrender (absolute) - reserve lands - Aboriginal | 841(LR) | 2.6 |
| Surrendered and designated lands - aboriginal | 843(LR) | 2.13 |
| Survey | 617-620 | Chapter 51 |
| Survey - abatement - remedies | 619(R) | 4.3 |
| Survey - Absence of survey | 617(R) | 2 |
| Survey - acknowledgement - remedies | 619(R) | 4.2 |
| Survey - adjoining land | 619(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Survey - adverse possession - definition (6 parts) | 618(R) | 3.1 |
| Survey - Application for minor variance - remedies | 619(R) | 4.1 |
| Survey - APS - description of property | 557(LR) | 3.1;3.2;3.3 |
| Survey - APS - production of documentation | 563(R) | 17.1 |
| Survey - APS (comparison) | 619(R) | 3.4 |
| Survey - boundaries (determining) | 618(LR) | 3.1 |
| Survey - buildings | 618(R)-619(L) | 3.2 |
| Survey - by-laws | 618(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Survey - Case Lac Mortgage Company v. Tolton - absence of survey | 617(R) | 2 |
| Survey - Commercial Property | 793(L)-(R) | 1 |
| Survey - comparing to title documents | 619(R) | 3.4 |
| Survey - Content | 617(L) | 1 |
| Survey - Copies - Liability | 617(R) | 1 |
| Survey - Copyright | 617(R) | 1 |
| Survey - cottage - survey matters | 756(R)-757(L) | 3 |
| Survey - Definition | 617(L) | 1 |
| Survey - easements | 618(R)-619(L) | 3.2.2;3.2.3 |
| Survey - encroachment agreement | 618(R)-619(L) | 3.2.2 |
| Survey - extended closing - remedies | 620(L) | 4.4 |
| Survey - Extent/quantity of title - Surveyor | 617(R) | 1 |
| Survey - fences | 618(L) | 3.1 |
| Survey - Lawyer - duty to only accept properly prepared and current survey | 617(LR) | 1 |
| Survey - Line Fences Act - remedies | 620(L) | 4.5 |
| Survey - litigation - remedies | 620(R) | 4.7 |
| Survey - Lot limits | 618(L) | 3.1 |
| Survey - metes & bounds description | 617(R) | 1 |
| Survey - minimum clearances - by-laws | 618(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Survey - minimum setbacks - by-laws | 618(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Survey - minor variance application - remedies | 619(R) | 4.1 |
| Survey - municipal search (comparison) | 619(R) | 3.4 |
| Survey - Nielson v. Watson et al. - solicitor’s obligation to exercise care in reviewing survey | 618(L) | 3 |
| Survey - No survey available | 617(R) | 2 |
| Survey - Old surveys - Caution | 617(L) | 1 |
| Survey - Photograph (point in time similarity) | 617(L) | 1 |
| Survey - Possessory title | 618(R) | 3.1 |
| Survey - public access | 619(LR) | 3.3 |
| Survey - Purpose | 617(L) | 1 |
| Survey - Quality of title - Lawyer | 617(R) | 1 |
| Survey - Reference plan | 617(R) | 1 |
| Survey - remedies | 619(R)-620(R) | 4 |
| Survey - remedies - abatement | 619(R) | 4.3 |
| Survey - remedies - acknowledgement | 619(R) | 4.2 |
| Survey - remedies - extend closing | 620(L) | 4.4 |
| Survey - remedies - Line Fences Act | 620(L) | 4.5 |
| Survey - remedies - litigation | 620(R) | 4.7 |
| Survey - remedies - minor variance application | 619(R) | 4.1 |
| Survey - remedies - title insurance | 620(R) | 4.6 |
| Survey - requisitions for | 619(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Survey - reserve (municipality) - public access | 619(LR) | 3.3 |
| Survey - Reviewing of | 618(L)-619(R) | 3 |
| Survey - rights of way | 618(R)-619(L) | 3.2.2 |
| Survey - structures | 618(R)-619(L) | 3.2 |
| Survey - subdivision | 619(LR) | 3.3 |
| Survey - Surveyor - only he can determine extent/quantity of title | 617(R) | 1 |
| Survey - title documents (comparison) | 619(R) | 3.4 |
| Survey - title insurance - remedy | 620(R) | 4.6 |
| Survey - title search (comparison) | 619(R) | 3.4 |
| Survey - utilities | 618(R)-619(L) | 3.2.2 |
| Survey - zoning | 618(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Survey issues - Title insurance | 790(L) | 6 |
| Surveys Act - Qualified Land Surveyor | 617(L) | 1 |
| Surveys Act, s.57 | 760(L) | 6.3 |
| Survivorship Application | 744(L) | 4 |
| **T** | | |
| Take-Back Mortgage - APS | 560(R) | 6.3.1 |
| Take-back mortgage - closing | 688(R) - 689(L) | 5.2.3 |
| Take-out loan | 774(R) | 3.8.4 |
| Take-out mortgage | 774(R) | 3.8.4 |
| Taku River Tlingit First Nation v BC (Project Assessment Coordinator) - Aboriginal - Duty to consult | 845(R)-846(R) | 3.3.3 |
| TARION ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 595(L) | 1.10 |
| TARION - builders, vendors, of newly built homes must be registered with | 770(R) | 3.2 |
| TARION - new homes must be enrolled | 770(R) | 3.2 |
| TARION - no substitution without consent where purchaser entitled to select (s. 18(1) of regulation 892) | 782(L)-(R) | 7.2 |
| TARION - ONHWPA | 767(R) | 2 |
| TARION - protects purchaser’s deposit up to $40,000 | 772(R) | 3.7.1 |
| TARION - substituted material is of equal or better quality (s. 19 of regulation 892) | 782(L)-(R) | 7.2 |
| TARION - vendor of new home must disclose current planning status | 772(R) | 3.6 |
| TARION Addendum - See ADDENDUM (TARION) | 776(R) | 5.1; 5.2 |
| TARION Builder Bulletins 46R (Freehold); 47R (Condo); 48 (POTL); purposes of addendum forms | 777(L) | 5.2 |
| TARION Delayed Closing Warranty | 776(R)-779(L) | 5; 5.1 |
| TARION warranty corporation - corporations - disputes | 727(L) | 5.2 |
| Tax - APS - assessment after closing | 566(L) | 24 |
| Tax - APS - HST | 561(R) | 12 |
| Tax - Credit and interest on advances (example) | 644 | APP A |
| Tax - enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 597(R); 599(LR) | 2.1; 2.8 |
| Tax - enquiry searches ̶ unorganized territories | 604(LR) | 5.2;5.4 |
| Tax - enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(L) | 4 |
| Tax - HST (closing) | 689(L) | 5.2.4 |
| Tax - HST on chattels | 688(LR) | 5.2.2 |
| Tax - Land Transfer Tax - Power of sale | 666(L) | 3.1 |
| Tax - Land transfer tax - Purchaser pays | 688(LR) | 5.2.2 |
| Tax - Prepaid - Owing to V/creditor | 684(LR) | 5.1.2 |
| Tax - Realty ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 597(R) | 2.1 |
| Tax - Realty - Statement of adjustments - Closing | 684(LR) | 5.1.2 |
| Tax Arrears Certificate ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Farm property | 597(R) | 2.1 |
| Tax Arrears Certificate ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 591(R)-592(L) | 1.1 |
| Tax Certificate ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Farm property | 597(R) | 2.1 |
| Tax Certificate ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 591(R)-592(L) | 1.1 |
| Technical attacks - notice of sale | 674(L) | 5.7.1(b) |
| Technical Standards and Safety Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 597(LR) | 1.20 |
| Tenancy - Agreement | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Tenancy - Setting up new - LL and Tenant | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Tenancy - Setting up new - Power of Sale | 669(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Tenancy - Termination - grounds | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Tenancy - Termination - notice | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Tenancy agreements - aboriginal | 842(R)-843(L) | 2.10 |
| Tenancy in Common - APS - multiple buyers | 555(L)-556(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Tenant - 1998, June 17 - on or after | 708(R) - 709(L) | 6 |
| Tenant - acknowledgement (closing) | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| Tenant - applications | 708(LR) | 5.1 |
| Tenant - applications - time period | 708(LR) | 5.1 |
| Tenant - care homes | 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Tenant - defaults - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 822(L) | 5.1 |
| Tenant - direction to pay rent to new owner | 686(LR) | 5.1.9 |
| Tenant - enjoyment of property | 704(LR) | 2.3 |
| Tenant - estoppel certificates | 798(R)-799(L) | 5 |
| Tenant - eviction | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Tenant - key money | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Tenant - life lease | 705(R)-706(L) | 2.6.1 |
| Tenant - non-disturbance agreements | 669(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Tenant - Notice - Power of sale | 669(LR)-670(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Tenant - pets | 703(R) | 2.1 |
| Tenant - postponement agreements | 669(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Tenant - Power of sale - Notice | 669(LR)-670(L) | 5.4.9 |
| Tenant - remedies - Commercial leasing | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Tenant - renovations | 704(LR) | 2.3 |
| Tenant - renovations | 704(R)-705(L) | 2.5 |
| Tenant - renovations | 707(R)-708(L) | 4 |
| Tenant - rent - above guideline applications | 707(LR) | 3.3 |
| Tenant - rent - annual increases/decreases | 706(R) - 707(L) | 3.2 |
| Tenant - rent - non-payment - remedies against | 704(R) | 2.4 |
| Tenant - subordination agreements | 669(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Tenants in common - Closing Consequences | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Tenants in Common - subdivision control under the PA - amendment (Dec 15, 1978) | 613(R)-614(L) | 7.1.8 |
| Tenants in common - subdivision control under the PA - closed loopholes, s.50(19) | 611(R) | 6.2 |
| Tender - APS - “ready, willing and able” | 566(L) | 26 |
| Tender - ready, willing able | 715(R) - 716(L) | 5.4 |
| Tender - Specific performance | 715(R) - 716(L) | 5.4 |
| Teranet - charges | 693(R) | 8.2 |
| Teranet - licence - E-registry | 679(L) | 1 |
| Teranet - Teraview - e-reg - document registration | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Teranet - title search | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Teraview - e-reg - document registration | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Teraview - law statements - e-reg | 585(LR) | 10.1 |
| Teraview - Parcel Register | 679(R) - 680(L) | 3 |
| Teraview - title search | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Teraview - Writ Search | 679(R) - 680(L) | 3 |
| Teraview Software Instruction | 630(L); 679(R)-680(L) | 5; 3 |
| Tercon Contractors v. British Columbia - Tenant remedies - Commercial leasing | 824(R)-825(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Terminate - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 823(R)-824(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Terminate/Forfeiture - Commercial Leasing | 823(R)-824(L) | 5.1.4 |
| Termination clauses - APS - samples | 575-577 | App B |
| Termination of certificate of possession - Aboriginal | 842(L) | 2.7 |
| Terminology - subdivision control under the PA | 605(R) | 3.1 |
| Terms of payment - APS | 560(R) | 6.3 |
| Territories Not Yet in a Municipality ̶ Enquiry Searches [SEE Unorganized Territories ̶ Enquiry Searches] | 604(LR) | 5 |
| Testacy: Conveyancing under a will | 747(L) | 7 |
| Third party - Estates - parties to the conveyance | 748(R) | 7.3.1 |
| Third party - unit leases - condominium | 725(R) | 3.4 |
| Third-party contracts - Assignment - Commercial property | 798(L)-(R) | 4.1 |
| Thumbnail Description - Registry System - Title Search | 587(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Tile Drainage Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(R) | 2.6 |
| Tile Drainage Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ unorganized territories | 604(L) | 5.3 |
| Time and Date - APS | 567(L) | 32 |
| Time limits - APS | 566(L) | 25 |
| Timing - Commercial Property | 795(L) | 2.6 |
| Timing Issues - Commercial Property | 795(L) | 2.6 |
| Title - Condominium by-laws | 638(R) | 5.2.22 |
| Title - Crown Patent - title search | 588(R) | 4.1 |
| Title - Direction regarding (closing) | 688(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Title - Documents registered on title (Transfer/Deed of Land, Charge/Mortgage of Land, Discharge of Charge/Mortgage, Document General, and Schedule) | 682(LR) - 683(L) | 5 |
| Title - How P wants to take | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Title - Joint vs. in common tenants | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| Title - Land Titles System - Exceptions to guaranteed title | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| Title - Requisition - Ordinary | 621(LR) | 2.1.1 |
| Title - Requisition - Root of | 621(R) | 2.1.2 |
| Title - Subsearch immediately prior to closing - Title Search | 590(R) | 6 |
| Title direction - APS - buyer | 554(R)-555(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Title Free From All Encumbrances - APS (annulment clause) | 562(R)-563(L) | 15;15.1 |
| Title Insurance - “Off title” risks | 788(R) | 4 |
| Title Insurance - “Post policy date” events | 788(L) | 3.2 |
| Title Insurance - Acquiring | 787(R)-788(L) | 3 |
| Title Insurance - APS - resolving requisitions | 563(L) | 15.2 |
| Title Insurance - APS - title searches | 561(R)-562(L) | 13 |
| Title insurance - best interests of client | 789(R)-790(L) | 5 |
| Title insurance - best interests of clients versus insurer requirements | 789(R)-790(L) | 5 |
| Title Insurance - Cottage - Defects | 765(LR) | 13 |
| Title insurance - endorsements | 787(L)-(R);790(L)-(R) | 2.1; 7 |
| Title Insurance - Endorsements | 790(L)-(R) | 7 |
| Title Insurance - Exclusions - Lenders | 789(L) | 4 |
| Title Insurance - Exclusions - Standard Form | 787(L)-(R);788(L)-789(L) | 2.1;4 |
| Title insurance - future conduct | 790(R)-791(L) | 7 |
| Title Insurance - Indemnity | 787(L)-(R) | 2.1 |
| Title Insurance - Insurance Act - Title Insurance Licences | 787(R) | 3.1 |
| Title insurance - insurer requirements | 789(R)-790(L) | 5 |
| Title insurance - insurer requirements versus best interests of client | 789(R)-790(L) | 5 |
| Title Insurance - Knowledge defence | 790(R)-791(L) | 7 |
| Title Insurance - Land surveys | 790(L) | 6 |
| Title Insurance - Lawyer - Drawbacks | 788(L) | 3.2 |
| Title Insurance - Lawyer - Risks | 787(R) | 3.1 |
| Title Insurance - Lawyer’s Opinion - Drawbacks | 788(L) | 3.2 |
| Title Insurance - Lawyer’s responsibility to purchaser | 791(R) | 9 |
| Title Insurance - lawyer’s role | 790(L)-(R) | 7 |
| Title Insurance - Lender’s policy | 789(L) | 4 |
| Title insurance - loan | 787(L)-(R) | 2.1 |
| Title insurance - mortgage | 787(L)-(R) | 2.1 |
| Title Insurance - plain language policy | 789(L) | 4 |
| Title Insurance - Policy - Schedule A & B | 788(R) | 4 |
| Title insurance - purchaser’s acknowledgment of what insurance does not cover | 791(L)-(R) | 8 |
| Title insurance - Rules of Professional Conduct - 3.2-9.4 | 787(L) | 1 |
| Title Insurance - Rules of Professional Conduct - R 3.2-9.4 - Advice - Not mandatory | 788(L) | 3.3 |
| Title Insurance - Rules of Professional Conduct - R 3.2-9.5 - No compensation | 788(L) | 3.3 |
| Title Insurance - Rules of Professional Conduct - R 3.2-9.6 - No commissions, disclose | 788(L) | 3.3 |
| Title Insurance - Rules of Professional Conduct - Rule 6.1-6.1 - non-lawyer advice | 791(R) | 9 |
| Title Insurance - scope of coverage | 788(L)-789(L) | 4 |
| Title Insurance - Solutions - Requisition | 627(LR) | 5.9 |
| Title Insurance - Standard Form - Exclusions | 787(L)-(R);788(L)-789(L) | 2.1;4 |
| Title Insurance - survey remedies | 620(R) | 4.6 |
| Title Insurance - Surveys | 790(L) | 6 |
| Title Insurance - Title Certificate | 787(R) | 3.1 |
| Title insurance - TitlePLUS | 787(R) | 2.2 |
| Title Insurance - TitlePlus Contract | 787(R) | 2.2 |
| Title Insurance – Enquiry Searches | 591(LR); 604(R) | Intro; Concl |
| Title Insurance exemption - Aboriginal | 843(R)-844(L) | 3.1 |
| Title Limitations - APS - disclosure | 558(LR) | 3.5 |
| Title Limitations - disclosure in an APS | 558(LR) | 3.5 |
| Title Objection - APS - root of | 563(LR) | 15.3 |
| Title Requisitions - APS | 561(R)-562(L) | 13 |
| Title Search - 40 year search - Registry System | 586(L)-587(R) | 2; 2.1; 2.2; 2.3 |
| Title Search - Abstract of Title (solicitor’s) | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Title Search - abstracting | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Title Search - adjoining lands - Registry System | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Title Search - APS - Dates | 562(L) | 13.1;13.2 |
| Title search - APS - fire insurance | 562(L) | 13.2 |
| Title search - APS - timing | 562(L) | 13.1;13.2 |
| Title Search - APS - Title Insurance | 561(R)-562(L) | 13 |
| Title Search - Ascertaining legal description | 585(L) | 1 |
| Title Search - Assignment (of mortgage) - Other Searches | 589(L) | 4.5 |
| Title Search - Automated Parcel - Registry System | 587(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Title Search - Automated Registry Titles - Thumbnails | 587(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Title Search - Chain of Title (Solicitor’s) | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Title Search - Charge - Spousal Status - Registry System | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (f) |
| Title Search - Charge/mortgage - Other Searches | 589(L) | 4.5 |
| Title Search - Commencement Date | 586(LR) | 2.1 |
| Title Search - Completion - Requisitions | 621(L) | 1 |
| Title Search - conducting | 585(R) | 1.2 |
| Title Search - Conveyancer’s Search - Delegation of Review | 590(LR) | 5 |
| Title Search - Conveyancer’s search (contents) | 590(LR) | 5 |
| Title Search - Conveyancers - Delegation | 585(R)-586(L); 590(LR) | 1.3;5 |
| Title Search - Corporate Owners - corporate dissolution | 588(LR);596(L) | 3.3; 4.2; 1.15 |
| Title Search - Corporations - escheat | 588(LR);596(L) | 3.3; 4.2; 1.15 |
| Title Search - Covenants (Four) - Registry System | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Title Search - Crown patent | 588(R) | 4.1 |
| Title Search - Dates - APS | 562(L) | 13.1;13.2 |
| Title Search - Dealing with lands of a Deceased - Registry system | 587(L) | 2.3.1 (b) |
| Title Search - Death - Requirements - Registry System | 587(L) | 2.3.1 (b) |
| Title Search - Default Start Date | 612(R) | 7.1 |
| Title Search - Delegating to non-lawyers | 585(R)-586(L); 590(LR) | 1.3;5 |
| Title Search - Delegation - Conveyancers | 585(R)-586(L); 590(LR) | 1.3;5 |
| Title Search - Delegation - Review of Conveyancer’s Search | 590(LR) | 5 |
| Title Search - Delegation of Review - Conveyancer’s Search | 590(LR) | 5 |
| Title Search - Deleted Instruments (must include) | 590(R) | 7 |
| Title Search - Deposit Index - Registry Act | 587(LR) | 2.3.1 (c) |
| Title Search - Deposits on title | 587(LR) | 2.3.1 (c) |
| Title Search - Description of Property - ascertaining | 585(L) | 1 |
| Title Search - Discharge (of mortgage) - Other Searches | 589(L) | 4.5 |
| Title Search - Easements - Other Searches | 589(R) | 4.7 |
| Title Search - encroachments - Registry System | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Title Search - Executions (writ of) - Other Searches | 588(R)-589(L) | 4.3 |
| Title Search - Expiration of Claims - Notice Period | 586(R) | 2.2 |
| Title Search - First Conveyance - Registry System | 586(LR) | 2.1;2.3 |
| Title Search - Fraud - Indicators of | 590(R) | 7 |
| Title Search - Granting Clause - Registry System | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Title Search - Habendum Clause - Registry System | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Title Search - Indicators of Fraud | 590(R) | 7 |
| Title Search - Instruments (Deleted) - must include | 590(R) | 7 |
| Title Search - Intervening Registration - Subsearch | 590(R) | 6 |
| Title Search - Land titles - Guaranteed Title - Exceptions - Crown Claims | 588(LR) | 3.3; 4.2 |
| Title Search - Land titles - Guaranteed Title - Exceptions - PA violations | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| Title Search - Land Titles Act | 588(LR) | 3 |
| Title Search - Land Titles System - Automated Searches | 588(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Title Search - Land Titles System - Crown Claims | 588(LR) | 3.3; 4.2 |
| Title Search - Land Titles System - Guaranteed Title | 588(LR) | 3.1;3.3 |
| Title Search - Land Titles System - mechanics of searching | 588(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Title Search - Land Titles System - PIN | 588(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Title Search - Lawyer Review | 590(LR) | 5 |
| Title Search - lawyer’s abstract | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Title Search - legal description - accuracy | 585(LR) | 1.1 |
| Title Search - Legal description - ascertaining | 585(L) | 1 |
| Title Search - legal description - importance of accuracy | 585(LR) | 1.1 |
| Title Search - Legal Description - Sources | 585(L) | 1 |
| Title Search - Mortgage/charge - Other Searches | 589(L) | 4.5 |
| Title Search - neighbouring lands - Registry System | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Title Search - New Homes - Subdivision Agreement - Other Searches | 589(R) | 4.6 |
| Title Search - one-foot reserve - Other Searches | 589(L) | 4.4 |
| Title Search - Other Searches | 588(R)-590(L) | 4 |
| Title Search - Other Searches - Charge/mortgage of land, assignments and discharges | 589(L) | 4.5 |
| Title Search - PA | 589(R)-590(L) | 4.8 |
| Title search - parcel register - instruments specific to unit | 723(R) | 3.1 |
| Title Search - Planning Act | 589(R)-590(L) | 4.8 |
| Title Search - Planning Act - Adjoining Owner’s Search | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Title Search - Planning Act - Neighbouring Lands Search | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Title Search - Planning Act (Violation) - Abutting Lands | 589(R)-590(L) | 4.8 |
| Title Search - Planning Act (Violation) - Adjoining Lands | 589(R)-590(L) | 4.8 |
| Title Search - Planning Act (Violation) - Land Titles System | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| Title Search - POLARIS - Land Titles System | 588(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Title Search - Registered Plans of Subdivision - One foot reserve | 589(L) | 4.4 |
| Title Search - Registry Act - Deposits on Title | 587(LR) | 2.3.1 (c) |
| Title Search - registry search points | 586(R)-587(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Title Search - Registry System - 40 year search | 586(L)-587(R) | 2; 2.1; 2.2; 2.3 |
| Title Search - Registry System - Adjoining Owner’s Search | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Title Search - Registry System - Automated Parcel | 587(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Title Search - Registry System - Automated Registry Titles | 587(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Title Search - Registry System - commencement date | 586(LR) | 2.1 |
| Title Search - Registry System - Covenants (Four) | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Title Search - Registry system - Deposits on Title | 587(LR) | 2.3.1 (c) |
| Title Search - Registry System - Encroachments | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (d);2.3.1(e) |
| Title Search - Registry System - Expiration of Claims | 586(R) | 2.2 |
| Title Search - Registry System - First Conveyance | 586(LR) | 2.1;2.3 |
| Title Search - Registry System - Granting Clause | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Title Search - Registry System - Habendum Clause | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Title Search - Registry System - PIN | 587(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Title Search - Registry System - Release by grantor | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Title Search - Registry System - Release of Claims | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Title Search - Registry system - root of title | 586(LR) | 2.1;2.3 |
| Title Search - Registry system - searching behind the root | 586(R) | 2.3 |
| Title Search - Registry System - Specific registry search points - Deed/Transfers of Land [SEE: Registry System - title search - deed/transfer of land] | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Title Search - Registry System - spousal interests | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (f) |
| Title Search - Registry System - Spousal Status | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (f) |
| Title Search - Registry System - Thumbnail Description | 587(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Title Search - Registry vs Land Titles searches | 585(R) | 1.2 |
| Title Search - Release by grantor - Registry System | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Title Search - Release of Claims - Registry System | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Title Search - Review of Conveyancer’s Search - Delegation | 590(LR) | 5 |
| Title Search - Rights of Way - Other Searches | 589(R) | 4.7 |
| Title Search - Rules of Professional Conduct (r. 6.1) - delegation | 585(R)-586(L) | 1.3 |
| Title Search - Searching Behind the Root - Registry System | 586(R) | 2.3 |
| Title Search - Solicitor Review | 590(LR) | 5 |
| Title Search - solicitor’s abstract | 585(R); 590(LR) | 1.2; 5 |
| Title Search - spousal interests - Registry System | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (f) |
| Title Search - Spousal Interests - Registry System | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (f) |
| Title Search - steps (Registry vs Land Titles) | 585(R) | 1.2 |
| Title Search - Subdivision Agreement - Other Searches | 589(R) | 4.6 |
| Title Search - Subdivision Control under the PA - procedure | 612(L) | 7 |
| Title Search - Subsearch immediately prior to closing | 590(R) | 6 |
| Title Search - Subsearches - Intervening Registration | 590(R) | 6 |
| Title Search - Subsearches - registration of deed/transfer | 590(R) | 6 |
| Title Search - Subsearches - registration of mortgage/charge | 590(R) | 6 |
| Title Search - Support Staff - delegating to | 585(R)-586(L); 590(LR) | 1.3;5 |
| Title Search - Suspicious Activity/Transactions | 590(R) | 7 |
| Title Search - Suspicious Transactions/Activity | 590(R) | 7 |
| Title Search - Teranet - Teraview | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Title Search - Teraview - Teranet | 580(R)-581(L) | 7 |
| Title Search - Title Insurance - APS | 561(R)-562(L) | 13 |
| Title Search - Transfer - Spousal Status - Registry System | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (f) |
| Title Search - Writ - guaranteed title | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| Title search - writ of execution - Other Searches | 588(R)-589(L) | 4.3 |
| Title searches - condominium units | 723(R) - 725(R) | 3 |
| Title transfer - by estate trustee - intestacy | 751(R) | 8.4 |
| Title Transfer - Vacating Lien - Construction liens | 835(R)-836(L) | 12 |
| TitlePLUS - title insurance | 787(R) | 2.2 |
| Townships - Division of Land | 579(L) | 2 |
| Transaction Process - Commercial Leasing | 819(R)-822(L) | 4 |
| Transaction Report - Post Closing - Commercial Property | 799(L)-800(L) | 6 |
| Transfer - APS | 553(R) | Intro |
| Transfer - by Chargee | 639(R)-640(L) | 7.1 |
| Transfer - by Chargor | 640(L)-641(L) | 7.2 |
| Transfer - Charge - by Chargee | 639(R)-640(L) | 7.1 |
| Transfer - Charge - by Chargee - Notice (example) | 659 | APP K |
| Transfer - Charge - by Chargee (example) | 658 | APP J |
| Transfer - Charge - Chargee cannot prohibit chargor from selling property | 641(L) | 7.2 |
| Transfer - Charge - Due upon sale clause | 637(LR) | 5.3.14 |
| Transfer - Charge - Lawyer for transferor (covenant to indemnify transferor wrt debt assumed) | 641(L) | 7.2 |
| Transfer - Charge – acknowledgment from charger re outstanding amount | 640(L) | 7.1 |
| Transfer - Chattels - Bill of sale | 685(LR) | 5.1.6 |
| Transfer - definition - LRRA | 580(R) | 6 |
| Transfer - Documents - Vendorsee Closing - Vendor’s documents | 683(L)-688(L) | 5.1 |
| Transfer - Notice - transfer by chargee | 639(R)-640(L) | 7.1 |
| Transfer - Title Search - spousal status - Registry System | 587(R) | 2.3.1 (f) |
| Transfer - Two Lawyer Rule | 584(LR) | 14 |
| Transfer - Vendor’s documentssee Closing - Vendor’s documents | 683(L)-688(L) | 5.1 |
| Transfer of title - estate - overview | 745(L) | 5.2 |
| Transfer Title - Vacating Lien - Construction liens | 835(R)-836(L) | 12 |
| Transfer/Deed - APS - preparation of documents | 564(R)-565(L) | 21 |
| Transfer/Deed of Land - Closing document - Vendor | 683(LR) | 5.1.1 |
| Transfer/deed of land - Land Registration Reform Act | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Transfer/deed of land - Registry search points | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Transfer/deed of land - title search - requirements | 586(R)-587(L) | 2.3.1 (a) |
| Transfer/Deed of Land for registry and land titles system - LRRA | 676(R) - 677(LR) | 5.12 |
| Transfers by Chargee and Chargor | 639(R)-641(L) | 7 |
| Transmission Application - Beneficiary | 746(R) - 747(L) | 6.3.2 |
| Transmission Application - Electronic Registration System | 743(R); 743(R)-744(L) | 3.1; 3.3 |
| Transmission Application - Estate Trustee, Executor or Administrator | 744(R); 745(R) | 5; 6.2; 6.2.1 |
| Transmission Lines – government transactions – exceptions – Subdivision Control under the PA | 609(L) | 4.3.4 |
| Treaty rights - aboriginal | 844(R) | 3.2.2 |
| Trespass - Aboriginal | 843(L) | 2.11 |
| Trespass - Aboriginal - S. 30 of Indian Act summary offence | 843(L) | 2.11 |
| Trespass Roads | 757(R) | 4.3 |
| Triggers - Limitation periods - Construction liens | 833(LR) | 9 |
| True market value - definition (power of sale) | 675(LR) | 5.9 |
| Trust - Construction - Breach - Intermingling | 830(LR);831(L) | 3 |
| Trust - Construction liens - Purpose | 829(L)-830(L);830(L)-831(L) | 2; 3 |
| Trust agreement - APS - broker's commission | 568(R) | 39 |
| Trust Remedy - Construction liens | 830(L)-831(L) | 3 |
| Trustee - APS - as buyer | 555(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Trustee - APS - as seller | 556(R) | 2.3.3 |
| Trustee - APS - authority | 554(R) | 2.1.6 |
| Trustee Act - Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions for vesting orders | 607(L) | 4.2 |
| Trustee in bankruptcy - APS - seller not registered owner | 556(R) | 2.3.4 |
| Tsilhqot’in Nation v BC - Aboriginal - occupation clarification | 845(R) | 3.3.2 |
| TSSA – enquiry searches – urban property | 597(LR) | 1.20 |
| Two Lawyer Rule - Electronic Transfer | 584(LR) | 14 |
| Two Lawyer Rule - Rules of Professional Conduct - R 3.4-16.7 | 584(LR) | 14 |
| Types of Land Titles Parcels | 581(L)-582(R) | 8;8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Types of land titles parcels - Land Titles System | 581(L)-582(R) | 8;8.1;8.2;8.3 |
| Types of leases - Commercial Leasing | 818(L)-819(R) | 3 |
| **U** | | |
| UFFI - Warranty in APS | 685(R) | 5.1.7 |
| UFFI (urea formaldehyde foam insulation) - APS - warranty | 566(R) | 28 |
| Unapproved sale - Charge - Due Upon Sale | 637(LR) | 5.3.14 |
| Unconscionable Transactions Relief Act - Charges | 634(R) | 5.2 |
| Underground Fuel Oil Storage Tanks ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 597(LR) | 1.20 |
| Underground Fuel Oil Tanks ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property [SEE ALSO: Enquiry Searches ̶ urban property ̶ Underground Fuel Oil Tanks] | 603(L) | 3.7 |
| Underground Fuel Oil Tanks Storage ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties [SEE ALSO: Underground Fuel Oil Tanks ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property] | 601(L) | 2.21 |
| Underground Utility Facilities ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 597(R) | 1.21 |
| Undertaking - Best efforts solicitor’s (closing) | 688(L) | 5.1.10(d) |
| Undertaking - client’s on own behalf | 686(R) | 5.1.10(a) |
| Undertaking - Client’s on own behalf (closing) | 686(R) | 5.1.10(a) |
| Undertaking - Closing - list of undertakings | 686(R)-687(L) | 5.1.10 |
| Undertaking - List of undertakings - Client’s undertaking on own behalf | 686(R) | 5.1.10(a) |
| Undertaking - List of undertakings - delivered/received on closing | 686(R)-687(L) | 5.1.10 |
| Undertaking - List of undertakings - Solicitor’s Personal Undertaking | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Undertaking - List of undertakings - Solicitor’s undertaking on Client’s behalf | 686(R)-687(L) | 5.1.10(b) |
| Undertaking - mortgage discharge - APS | 563(R)-564(L) | 17.2 |
| Undertaking - Mortgage Discharge - Blanket Mortgages (delete or reduce to writing & partial discharge) | 701(LR) | APP B |
| Undertaking - Mortgage Discharge - Institutional Lenders (discharge after closing) | 700(R)-701(L) | APP B |
| Undertaking - Mortgage Discharge - Revolving Credit Mortgage | 700(LR) | APP B |
| Undertaking - Solicitor’s on behalf of client (closing) | 686(R)-687(L) | 5.1.10(b) |
| Undertaking - Solicitor’s personal (closing) | 687(LR) -688(L) | 5.1.10(c) |
| Uniformity of Appearance (vendor imposing restrictive covenants) | 786(LR) | 8.3 |
| Units - condominium - legal description of units | 722(R) - 723(L) | 2.4.3 |
| Unopened Shore Road Allowance - Cottage - Road Allowance | 760(LR) | 6.4 |
| Unorganized Territories ̶ Enquiry Searches | 604(LR) | 5 |
| Unorganized Territories ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Local Roads Boards Act | 604(LR) | 5.4 |
| Unorganized Territories ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Northern Services Boards Act | 604(R) | 5.5 |
| Unorganized Territories ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Provincial Land Tax Act, 2006 | 604(LR) | 5.2;5.4 |
| Unorganized Territories ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Shoreline Property Assistance Act | 604(R) | 5.6 |
| Unorganized Territories ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Taxes | 604(LR) | 5.2;5.4 |
| Unorganized Territories ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Tile Drainage Act | 604(L) | 5.3 |
| Unorganized Territories ̶ enquiry searches ̶ zoning | 604(L) | 5.1 |
| Unorganized Territories - enquiry searches - Levy | 604(LR) | 5.2;5.4 |
| Unregistered Hydro Easement ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 595(L) | 1.11 |
| Unregistered Hydro Easements ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 601(R) | 3 |
| Unregistered Hydro Easements ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(R) | 2.5 |
| Unregistered Hydro Easements ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(L) | 4 |
| Unregistered Hydro Easements - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 803(TOP) | APP (7) |
| Untitled Spouse - APS | 553(R) | Intro |
| Up-to-date surveys - Zoning and work orders - Off-title searches | 797(R)-798(L) | 3.3 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry Searches ̶ airport zoning regulations | 596(R) | 1.17 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ bankruptcy | 595(L) | 1.12 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ building by-law | 593(R)-594(L) | 1.8.1 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ building code | 593(R)-594(L) | 1.8.1 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ compliance with registered agreement | 596(LR) | 1.16 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ corporate status | 588(LR);596(L) | 3.3; 4.2; 1.15 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ development charges | 596(R)-597(L) | 1.18 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ electrical safety | 594(L) | 1.8.2 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ environmental searches | 597(L) | 1.19 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ fire protection | 594(LR) | 1.8.3 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ gas arrears | 592(R)-593(L) | 1.5 |
| Urban Property ̶ Enquiry Searches ̶ General | 591(R)-597(R) | 1 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ heritage designation | 595(R)-596(L) | 1.14 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ hydro arrears | 592(R) | 1.4 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ legal non-conforming use | 593(LR) | 1.7 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ local improvement | 592(LR) | 1.3 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ occupancy permits | 594(R)-595(L) | 1.9 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Ontario New Home Warranties Plan Act | 595(L) | 1.10 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ property standards by-laws | 593(R)-594(L) | 1.8.1 |
| Urban Property ̶ Enquiry Searches ̶ Realty taxes | 591(R)-592(L) | 1.1 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ TARION | 595(L) | 1.10 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ underground fuel oil storage tanks | 597(LR) | 1.20 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ underground utility facilities | 597(R) | 1.21 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ unregistered hydro easement | 595(L) | 1.11 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ waste disposal search | 595(R) | 1.13 |
| Urban Property ̶ Enquiry Searches ̶ water account | 592(L) | 1.2 |
| Urban property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ work orders | 593(R)-594(R) | 1.8 |
| Urban Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ zoning compliance | 593(L) | 1.6 |
| Urban Property – occupancy permits – Building/Zoning Compliance Letter | 594(R)-595(L) | 1.9 |
| Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation (UFFI) - Warranty in APS | 685(R) | 5.1.7 |
| Use - Commercial Leasing | 827(LR) | 6.5 |
| Use Clause - Commercial Leasing | 827(R) | 6.5 |
| Utilities - surveys | 618(R)-619(L) | 3.2.2 |
| Utility companies ̶ enquiry searches - Change of ownership letter | 592(R) | 1.4 |
| Utility Meters - Closing | 680(LR) - 682(L) | 4 |
| **V** | | |
| V. and P. Application - Requisition - Solutions | 627(L) | 5.8 |
| Vacancy Decontrol - Rent | 706(LR) | 3.1 |
| Vacant Land ̶ enquiry searches ̶ \*Generally | 603(L)-604(L) | 4 |
| Vacant Land - New Home | 780(L) | 6.2.2 |
| Vacant Possession and Closing or Completion Date - APS | 561(L) | 8 |
| Vacating - Construction liens | 835(R)-836(L) | 12 |
| Valid lease requirements - Commercial Leasing | 817(LR) | 2.1 |
| Valid Will - power of sale - principles | 747(LR) | 7(a); 7(b); |
| Valuations - Appraisal (power of sale) | 675(LR) | 5.9 |
| Value fraud - real estate - fact scenarios | 848-855(R) | 4 |
| Variance Application - survey - remedies | 619(R) | 4.1 |
| Vendor - Non-resident - reasonable inquiry | 685(L) | 5.1.5 |
| Vendor - ONHWPA - definition | 768(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Vendor Take Back Mortgage - APS | 560(R) | 6.3.1 |
| Vendor take-back mortgage | 688(R) - 689(L) | 5.2.3 |
| Vendor take-back mortgage - commercial property | 795(R)-796(L) | 2.9 |
| Vendor Take-back Mortgages - Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions, s.50(8) | 610(R)-611(L) | 6.1 |
| Vendor’s Documents - Closing (preparation)see Closing - Vendor’s documents | 683(L)-688(L) | 5.1 |
| Vendors & Purchasers Act - (Requisition) Repudiation | 714(R) - 715(L) | 3.3 |
| Vendors & Purchasers Act - Application under | 713(LR); 718(LR) | 1.1; 10.1 |
| Vendors & Purchasers Act - Proof of death | 741(R) | 1.2 |
| Vendors & Purchasers Act - Remedies | 713(LR) | 1.1 |
| Vendors and Purchasers Act - Application made | 627(L) | 5.8 |
| Vendors and Purchasers Act - APS - time for title requisitions | 562(LR) | 13.3 |
| Vendors and Purchasers Act - Declaratory evidence | 626(L) | 5.3 |
| Vendors and Purchasers Act - Requisition | 621(LR) | 2.1.1 |
| Vendors and Purchasers Act - Requisition - Solutions | 626(L) | 5.3 |
| Vendors and Purchasers Act - Requisition - Solutions | 627(L) | 5.8 |
| Vital Statistics Act - Proof of death | 741(R) | 1.2 |
| VTB - APS - preparation of documents | 564(R)-565(L) | 21 |
| VTB mortgages - Subdivision Control under the PA - exceptions, s.50(8) | 610(R)-611(L) | 6.1 |
| **W** | | |
| Waiver - PPSA - Commercial Property | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| Waiver of condition - Commercial Property | 795(L) | 2.5 |
| Waivers - Personal Property Security Act | 796(L) | 2.9 |
| Warranties - Commercial Property | 798(L)-(R) | 4.1 |
| Warranty - APS - fixtures and chattels | 561(LR) | 10 |
| Warranty - APS - urea formaldehyde foam insulation (UFFI) | 566(R) | 28 |
| Warranty - Insulation (Urea formaldehyde) - in APS | 685(R) | 5.1.7 |
| Warranty - obtaining warranty service after closing - prerequisites | 784(R) | 7.5.1 |
| Warranty - Sewage for cottage, septic tank | 763(R) | 9.4 |
| Warranty coverage cannot be waived, s. 13(6) | 784(R) | 7.4 |
| Waste Disposal ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 595(R) | 1.13 |
| Waste disposal - commercial property | 804(MIDDLE) | APP(11) |
| Waste Disposal - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 804(MIDDLE) | APP(11) |
| Waste Disposal Sites ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(R) | 4 |
| Water ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 597(R)-598(L) | 2.2 |
| Water ̶ Serviced by Private Water System ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Water ̶ Serviced by Private Well ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Water - Account ̶ enquiry searches ̶ Urban property | 592(L) | 1.2 |
| Water - Account ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban Property | 592(L) | 1.2 |
| Water - Cottage - Access | 759(L) | 5.4 |
| Water - Navigable - Beds of Navigable Waters Act | 760(R) | 7.1 |
| Water - rights - Aboriginal | 841(L) | 2.5 |
| Water - Samples | 762(LR) | 8 |
| Water - Serviced by Main System - enquiry searches - farm properties | 597(R)-598(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Water - Systems - Cottage | 762(LR) | 8 |
| Water lot - cottage | 761(L) | 7.3 |
| Water/Sewer Arrears ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 592(L) | 1.2 |
| Waterfront Property ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property 66 foot reservation | 601(R)-602(L) | 3.2 |
| Weed Control - Commercial Property | 814 | APP (31) |
| Weed Control - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 814 | APP (31) |
| Weed Control Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 600(R)-601(L) | 2.16 |
| Weed Control Act ̶ enquiry searches ̶ vacant land | 603(L) | 4 |
| Well Drillers’ Certificates ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Wells ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 601(R) | 3 |
| Wells/water works - commercial property | 813 | APP (29) |
| Wells/water works - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 813 | APP(29) |
| What to do if you discover a lien prior to closing - Construction liens | 837(R)-838(L) | 16 |
| Widow - Family Law Reform Act | 742(L) | 2.1. |
| Widow - No Distribution of Estate | 742(R) - 743(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Widow - Right of election | 742(R) - 743(L) | 2.2.3 |
| Widow’s Dower Right | 742(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Will - Automatic statutory vesting | 748(R); 751(LR) | 7.2.3; 8.3 |
| Will - power of sale - express | 747(R) - 748(L) | 7.2.1 |
| Will - power of sale - implied | 748(LR) | 7.2.2 |
| Will - power of sale - none | 748(R) | 7.2.3 |
| Will - power of sale - parties to conveyance | 748(R) | 7.2.3 |
| Will - power of sale - procedure & documentation | 748(R) - 749(L) | 7.3.2 |
| Will - power of sale (intro) | 747(LR) | 7(a); 7(b); 7.2 |
| Will - statutory power of sale | 748(R) | 7.2.3 |
| Will - title search | 587(L) | 2.3.1 (b) |
| Will - transfer title - overview | 745(L) | 5.2 |
| Wills - Division of Land By - Subdivision Control under the PA - amendments - 1990, July 26 | 614(L) | 7.1.11 |
| Wills s. 50.1 - Subdivision Control under the PA - closed loopholes | 612(L) | 6.2 |
| Witness - APS - signatures | 567(L) | 34.1 |
| Witness - Proof of being ‘ready willing and able’ | 715(R) - 716(L) | 5.4 |
| Work Orders ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 601(R) | 3 |
| Work Orders ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 598(R) | 2.4 |
| Work Orders ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 593(R)-594(R) | 1.8 |
| Work orders - Boilers & Pressure Vessels - commercial property | 805(BOTTOM) | APP (15) |
| Work orders - Commercial property - boilers & pressure vessels | 805(BOTTOM) | APP (15) |
| Work orders - Commercial property - elevating devices | 805(MIDDLE) | APP (14) |
| Work orders - Commercial property - fire department | 804(TOP) | APP (10) |
| Work orders - Commercial property - health unit | 806(BOTTOM) | APP (17) |
| Work orders - Electrical safety authority - commercial property | 802(TOP) | APP (4) |
| Work orders - elevating devices - commercial property | 805(MIDDLE) | APP (14) |
| Work orders - Fire department - commercial property | 804(TOP) | APP (10) |
| Work orders - Health Unit - commercial property | 806(BOTTOM) | APP(17) |
| Work orders - Labour board - commercial property | 815 | APP (34) |
| Workers’ wage claims - Priorities - Construction Liens | 836(R)-837(L) | 14 |
| Working order (warranty) - APS - fixtures and chattels | 561(LR) | 10 |
| Workplace Safety & Insurance Board - commercial property | 814 | APP (33) |
| Workplace Safety & Insurance Board - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 814 | APP (33) |
| Writ - Land Titles System - does not affect title unless notice registered | 588(LR) | 3.3 |
| Writ of Execution - Affidavit re - Closing | 685(R) - 686(L) | 5.1.8 |
| Writ of Execution - Title search - Other Searches | 588(R)-589(L) | 4.3 |
| Writ of possession - Remedies - Commercial Leasing | 823(R) | 5.1.4 |
| Writing - APS - requirement of Statute of Frauds | 553(L) | Intro |
| Writing Requirements - Commercial Leasing - Statute of Frauds | 818(L) | 2.2 |
| Written Additions - APS | 567(L) | 31 |
| **Z** | | |
| Zoning ̶ Airports ̶ enquiry searches ̶ farm properties | 600(R) | 2.13 |
| Zoning ̶ Airports ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 596(R) | 1.17 |
| Zoning ̶ enquiry searches ̶ airports - urban property | 596(R) | 1.17 |
| Zoning ̶ enquiry searches ̶ cottage property | 601(R) | 3.1 |
| Zoning ̶ enquiry searches ̶ unorganized territories | 604(L) | 5.1 |
| Zoning ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property (compliance) | 593(L) | 1.6 |
| Zoning and work orders - off-title searches - commercial property | 797(R)-798(L) | 3.3 |
| Zoning and work orders - Up-to-date surveys | 797(R) | 3.3 |
| Zoning Compliance ̶ enquiry searches ̶ urban property | 593(L) | 1.6 |
| Zoning regulations - Airport - Off-Title Searches - Commercial Property | 807 | APP(19) |